



BEFORE THE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA DOCKET NO. 2000-0207 W/S

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

PAULINE M. AHERN, VICE PRESIDENT AUS CONSULTANTS - UTILITY SERVICES

ON BEHALF OF CAROLINA WATER SERVICE, INC.

CONCERNING
FAIR RATE OF RETURN

JUNE 2001

RETURN DATE: OK DU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.		
· I.	INTRODUCTION	1		
II. ~;	SUMMARY	4		
Ш.	GENERAL PRINCIPLES	8		
IV.	BUSINESS RISK	. 8		
V.	FINANCIAL RISK	13		
VI.	CAROLINA WATER SERVICE, INC.	15		
VII.	PROXY GROUPS	15		
VIII.	CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS	17		
IX.	LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE	20		
X.	COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS			
	A. The Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH)	20		
	 B. Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) 1. Theoretical Basis 2. Applicability of a Market-Based Common Equity Cost Rate to a Book Value Rate Base 3. Application of the DCF Model 	25 25 26 34		
	 a. Dividend Yield b. Discrete Adjustment of Dividend Yield c. Selection of Growth Rates for Use in the DCF Model 	34 34 35		
	 C. The Risk Premium Model (RPM) 1. Theoretical Basis 2. Estimation of Expected Bond Yield 3. Estimation of the Equity Risk Premium 	38 38 39 40		
	 D. The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) 1. Theoretical Basis 2. Risk-Free Rate of Return 3. Market Equity Risk Premium 	47 47 49 50		
	E. Comparable Earnings Model (CEM)1. Theoretical Basis2. Application of the CEM	53 53 54		
XI.	CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE	57		
XII.	CHECK ON THE REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPANY?S REQUESTED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE 55			

I. INTRODUCTION

- Q. Please state your name, occupation and business address.
- A. My name is Pauline M. Ahern and I am a Vice President of AUS Consultants
 Utility Services. My business address is 155 Gaither Drive, P.O. Box 1050,

 Moorestown, New Jersey 08057.
- Q. Please summarize your educational background and professional experience.
 - A. I am a graduate of Clark University, Worcester, MA, where I received a Bachelor of Arts degree with honors in Economics in 1973. In 1991, I received a Master of Business Administration with high honors from Rutgers University.

In June 1988, I joined AUS Consultants - Utility Services as a Financial Analyst and am now a Vice President. I am responsible for the preparation of all fair rate of return and capital structure exhibits for the principals of AUS Consultants - Utility Services, including myself. I am also responsible for or assist in the preparation of interrogatory responses; preparation of interrogatories directed to opposition witnesses, the preparation of proposed cross-examination questions for and testimony in rebuttal to those witnesses, as well as for assisting clients' attorneys in the post-hearing process. I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities before twelve state regulatory commissions. The details of these appearances, as well as details of my educational background, are shown in Appendix A supplementing this testimony.

I am also the Publisher of C. A. Turner Utility Reports, responsible for the production, publication, distribution and marketing of these reports. C. A. Turner Utility Reports provides financial data and related ratios covering approximately 150 public utility companies on a monthly, quarterly, and annual basis including

(i)

\$

electric, combination gas and electric, gas distribution, gas transmission, telephone, water and international utilities to about 1,000 subscribers, which include utilities, state utility commissions, federal agencies, individuals, brokerage firms, attorneys and public and collegiate libraries.

I also calculate and maintain the A.G.A. Index under contract with the American Gas Association (A.G.A.). The A.G.A. Index is a market capitalization weighted index of the common stocks of about 75 corporate members of the A.G.A.

I have co-authored an article with Frank J. Hanley, President, AUS Consultants - Utility Services entitled "Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept" which was published in the American Gas Association's <u>Financial Quarterly Review</u>, Summer 1994. I also assisted in the preparation of an article authored by Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris entitled "Does Diversification Increase the Cost of Equity Capital?" published in the July 15, 1991 issue of Public Utilities Fortnightly.

I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts, formerly the National Society of Rate of Return Analysts. In 1992, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate of Return Analyst" (CRRA) by the National Society of Rate of Return Analysts. This designation is based upon education, experience and the successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.

I am an associate member of the National Association of Water Companies and a member of the Energy Association of Pennsylvania, formerly the Pennsylvania Gas Association.

7-1

(-)

- Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

- A. The purpose is to provide testimony on behalf of Carolina Water Service, Inc. (CWS or the Company) in the form of a study of the fair rate of return, including common equity cost rate, senior capital cost rate and capital structure, which it should be afforded the opportunity to earn on its jurisdictional water and sewer rate bases.

- Q. What is your recommended overall fair rate of return?

- A. Although the Company is requesting that it be allowed an opportunity to earn a 9.66% overall rate of return on its combined water and sewer rate base based upon its requested revenue requirement, capital market conditions indicate that an overall rate of return of 10.48% is applicable to CWS. An overall rate of return of 10.48% is based upon the consolidated capital structure at December 31, 2000 of Utilities, Inc., the parent of CWS, which consisted of 50.09% debt and 49.91% common equity at a debt cost rate of 8.62% and my recommended common equity cost rate of 12.35%.

- Q. Have you prepared an exhibit which supports your overall recommended fair rate of return?

- A. Yes, I have. It has been marked for identification as Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1) and consists of 14 schedules.

4.

II. SUMMARY

Q. Please summarize the overall cost of capital and fair rate of return.

A. The overall cost of capital of 10.48% is based upon consolidated capital structure and related ratios and fixed capital cost rate at December 31, 2000 of Utilities, Inc. which are summarized on Schedule 1, page 1 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1). The basis of the 12.35% common equity cost rate recommendation is summarized on Schedule 1, page 2 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1)

The overall cost of capital is summarized in Table 1 below:

Table 1

	Capital Structure <u>Ratios</u>	Cost <u>Rate</u>	Weighted <u>Return</u>
Debt Common equity	50.09% <u>49.91</u>	8.62% 12.35	4.30% <u>6.16</u>
Total	100.00%		<u>10.48%</u>

As explained in more detail below, my analysis reflects current capital market conditions and results from the application of four well-tested market-based cost of common equity models, the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) approach, the Risk Premium Model (RPM), the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), and the Comparable Earnings Model (CEM).

- Q. Please summarize your recommended common equity cost rate of 12.35%.
- A. I assessed the market-based cost rates of similar risk companies, i.e., a proxy group, for insight into a recommended common equity cost rate applicable to the

Company and suitable for cost of capital purposes. Because the Company's common stock is not publicly traded, market-based common equity cost rates cannot be determined directly for the Company. Consequently, it is appropriate to look to a proxy group or groups of similar risk companies whose common stocks are actively traded for insight into an appropriate common equity cost rate applicable to the Company. Using other utilities of comparable risk as proxies is consistent with the principles of fair rate of return established in the Hope¹ and Bluefield² cases and adds reliability to the informed expert judgment used in arriving at a recommendation of the common equity cost rate. Therefore, I have evaluated the market data of two proxy groups of water companies in arriving at my recommended common equity cost rate. The bases of selection are described below. These groups, which I believe are similar to CWS, consist of eight and four water companies, respectively.

As previously stated, in formulating my recommended common equity cost rate of 12.35%, I reviewed the results of the application of four different cost of common equity models, namely, the DCF, RPM, the CAPM, and CEM for the proxy group and then adjusted them upward to reflect CWS' greater risk (vis-à-vis the proxy groups). I employ all four cost of common equity models as primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost rate because no single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied upon solely, to the exclusion of other theoretically sound models. All four models are based upon the Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH), and therefore, have application problems associated with them. The EMH, as will be discussed below, requires the assumption that investors rely upon multiple cost of common equity models. Moreover, the prudence of using multiple cost of common equity models is supported in the

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm'n, 262 U.S. 679 (1922).

financial literature. Therefore, none should be relied upon exclusively to estimate investors' required rate of return on common equity.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

In a market environment where market value deviates significantly from book value (lower or higher), sole reliance on the DCF model is problematic for a regulated utility because its application results in an overstatement or understatement, respectively, of investors' required rate of return. expect to achieve their required rate of return based upon dividends received and appreciation in market price. My testimony shows that market prices are significantly influenced by factors other than earnings per share (EPS) and dividends per share (DPS). Thus, because it is necessary to use accounting proxies for growth in the DCF model, such as EPS, DPS, or their derivative, internal growth, only a portion of the full growth (price appreciation) expected by investors is reflected in the "g" component of the model. I will demonstrate hypothetically on Schedule 7 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1) how the application of a market-based DCF cost rate to an original cost rate base, based upon a book value substantially lower than market value, deprives a utility of a reasonable opportunity to experience the rate of growth expected by investors because the growth estimate used in the application of the DCF model is based upon EPS or some derivative thereof. Such growth proxies do not reflect the full extent of market price growth expected by investors. Market prices reflect other factors affecting growth not accounted for in the standard regulatory version of the DCF model such as an increase in the market value per share due to expected increases in price/earnings multiples and less obvious factors included in the long-range goals of investors. For these reasons, sole reliance on the DCF model should be avoided. In fact, state commissions in Iowa, Indiana, Hawaii and Pennsylvania as discussed in detail below, which have previously relied primarily upon the DCF, have explicitly recognized this tendency of the DCF model to understate the common equity cost rate when, as now, market prices significantly exceed book values.

As stated earlier, I rely upon a number of widely-used cost of common equity models as primary tools in reaching my recommendation because each provides useful data. None is theoretically superior to the others or so precise as to justify sole reliance upon it.

The results derived from each are as follows:

8

9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Table 2

Proxy Group Proxy Group of Eight of Four C.A. Turner Value Line Water Cos. Water Cos. Discounted Cash Flow Model 9.2% 9.8% Risk Premium Model 13.1 13.0 Capital Asset Pricing Model 12.0 12.0 Comparable Earnings Model 12.8 12.8 Average 11.8 11.9 Investment Risk Adjustment 0.5 0.5 Cost Rate 12.30% 12.40% Recommendation <u>12.35%</u>

26. 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

After reviewing the cost rates based upon the four models, I conclude that common equity cost rates of 11.80% and 11.90% are indicated based upon the application of all four models to each proxy group, respectively. As will be discussed subsequently, CWS is much smaller than the average company in either proxy group. All else equal, small size means greater business risk. Thus, I have added an investment risk adjustment of 0.50% to the indicated common equity cost rates of each proxy group in arriving at my recommended 12.35%

common equity cost rate applicable to CWS.

III. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Q. What general principles have you considered in arriving at your recommended common equity cost rate of 12.35%.

A. In unregulated industries, marketplace competition is the principal determinant establishing the price of a product or service. In the case of regulated public utilities, regulation must act as a substitute for marketplace competition. Consequently, marketplace data must be relied upon to assure that the utility can fulfill its obligations to the public and provide adequate service at all times. This requires a level of earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of presently invested capital and permit the attraction of needed new capital at a reasonable cost in competition with other comparable-risk firms. These standards for a fair rate of return have been established by the U.S. Supreme Court in the <u>Hope</u> and <u>Bluefield</u> cases cited previously. Consequently, in my determination of a fair rate of return, I have made every effort to also evaluate data gathered from the marketplace for utilities similar in risk to the Company.

IV. BUSINESS RISK

Q. Please define business risk and explain why it is important to the determination of a fair rate of return?

A. Business risk is a collective term which incorporates all of the risks of a firm other than financial risk, which will be discussed subsequently. Examples of business risk include the quality of management and the regulatory environment which have a direct bearing on earnings.

1		Business risk is important to the determination of a fair rate of return
2		because the greater the level or risk, the greater the rate of return investors
3		demand, consistent with the basic financial precept of risk and return.
4		
5	Q.	Please discuss the business risks facing the water industry in general.
6		
7	A.	Standard & Poor's (S&P)3 has noted that while most of the regulatory risks
8		associated with the Safe Drinking Water Act are behind the industry, the industry
9		still faces the risks related to replacing aging transmission and distribution
10		systems. As S&P states ⁴ :
11		
12		Yet, there will always be a steady stream of rate cases to
13		incorporate spending related to upgrading plants and pipelines.
14		Another challenge is the possible move toward performance-based
15 16		ratemaking and achieving the efficiencies necessary under this type of regulation to earn a reasonable equity return.
17		or regulation to carr a reasonable equity return.
18		In addition, because the water industry is much more capital-intensive than the
19		electric, natural gas or telephone industries, the investment required to produce a
20		dollar of revenue is greater. Thus, the challenge to water utilities is significant.

As noted by S&P⁵:

Additional challenges, such as limited growth prospects, regulatory lag, and low authorized returns and depreciation rates (about 2% versus around 3% for electric utilities), will continue to hamper financial performance in this highly capital-intensive business.

Lower depreciation rates, one of the principal sources of internal cash flows for all utilities, mean that water utility depreciation as a source of internally-

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

Standard & Poor's, Global Sector Review, December 1999, pp. 319-322.

Id., p. 320.

Standard & Poor's, CreditWeek, June 20, 1994, p. 38.

generated cash is far less than for electric, natural gas or telephone utilities. Water utilities' assets have longer lives and, hence, longer capital recovery periods. As such, water utilities face greater risk due to inflation which results in a higher replacement cost per dollar of net plant than for other types of utilities.

Moody's⁶ also notes that:

Over the next several years, the credit quality of the U.S. water utility industry as a whole will be pressured by two factors: the costs of compliance with environmental legislation and of ongoing

of compliance with environmental legislation and of ongoing infrastructure development, and expansion beyond traditional service territories.

Moody's believes that the cost of compliance with environmental mandates will be more an issue for small investor-owned utilities and for municipally owned water systems than for large investorowned utilities.

* * *

We expect that the credit quality of the smaller investor-owned and municipal and private water utilities will likely deteriorate over the next several years, reflecting continued environmental compliance requirements, and higher capital investments in constructing water treatment facilities, improving and replacing maturing distribution and delivery infrastructure.

In view of the foregoing, it is clear that their high degree of capital intensity coupled with the need for substantial infrastructure capital spending, require regulatory support in the form of adequate and timely rate relief so they will be able to successfully meet the challenges they face.

Q. Does CWS face additional extraordinary business risk?

A. Yes. CWS' smaller size, i.e., total capital of \$11 million (common equity since

Moody's Investors Service, Global Credit Research, "The Water Utility Industry: Risks Rise for Last U.S. Regulated Monopoly", Special Comment, February 1998, pp. 1 and 6.

CWS has no debt outstanding) at December 31, 2000 (see Exhibit A – Financial Statements in Support of Application) vis-à-vis average total capital of approximately \$854.6 million in 2000 for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies (see page 1 of Schedule 3) and \$1,599.2 million in 2000 for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies (see page 1 of Schedule 4) indicates greater relative business risk because all else equal, size has a bearing on risk.

Q. Please explain why size has a bearing on business risk.

A. Smaller companies are less capable of coping with significant events which affect sales, revenues and earnings.

The loss of revenues from a few larger customers, for example, would have a greater effect on a small company than on a much larger company with a larger customer base. Because the Company is the regulated utility to whose rate base the Commission's ultimately allowed overall cost of capital and fair rate of return will be applied, the relevant risk reflected in the cost of capital must be that of the Company, including the impact of its small size on common equity cost rate. Size is an important factor which affects common equity cost rate, and the Company is significantly smaller than the average company in either the proxy group based upon total investor-provided capital as shown below:

1	<u>Table 3</u>					
3.		2000	Times		Times	
4		Total	Greater than	Market	Greater than	
5		Capital	The Company	Capitalization	the Company	
6		(\$ millions)		(\$ Millions)		
7		,		(4		
8						
9	Proxy Group of Eight					
10	C.A. Turner					
11	Water Companies	\$854.609 (1)	76.7x	\$677.061 (4)	28.3x	
12	Proxy Group of Four					
13	Value Line Water Cos.	1,599.210 (2)	143.6	1,248.688 (4)	52.1x	
14	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	11.137 (3)		23.945 (4)		
15						
16						
17	(1) From Schedule 3, page 1 of Exhibit No (PMA-1).					
18	(2) From Schedule 4, page 1 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1).					
19	• •			Support of Application	on	
20	(4) From Schedule 1	l, page 4 of Exhi	bit No (PMA-1).		

I have also made a study of the relative market capitalization of the Company vis-à-vis the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. The results are shown on page 6 of Schedule 1 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1) which summarizes the market capitalizations as of December 31, 2000.

CWS' common stock is not publicly traded. Consequently, I have assumed that if it were publicly traded, its consolidated common shares would be selling at the same market-to-book ratio as the average market-to-book ratio for both proxy groups, or 215.0% at December 31, 2000. Hence, the Company's market capitalization is estimated to be \$23.945 million as of December 31, 2000. In contrast, the market capitalization of the average C.A. Turner water company was \$677.061 million on December 31, 2000, or approximately 28 times larger than the Company's estimated market capitalization. In addition, the market capitalization of the average Value Line water company was \$1,248.688 million at December 31, 2000, or approximately 52 times larger than CWS. It is conventional wisdom, supported by actual returns over time, and a general

premise contained in basic finance textbooks, that smaller companies tend to be more risky causing investors to expect greater returns as compensation for that risk.

Q. Does the financial literature affirm a relationship between size and common equity cost rate?

A. Yes. Brigham⁷ states:

A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firms have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firms stocks; this is called "small-firm effect." On the surface, it would seem to be advantageous to the small firms to provide average returns in a stock market that are higher than those of larger firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; what the small-firm effect means is that the capital market demands higher returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise similar stocks of the large firms. (italics added)

V. FINANCIAL RISK

Q. Please define financial risk and explain why it is important to the determination of a fair rate of return?

A. Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of senior capital, i.e., debt and preferred stock, into the capital structure. In other words, the higher the proportion of senior capital in the capital structure, the higher the financial risk.

Utilities formerly were considered to have much less business risk vis-a-vis unregulated enterprises, and, as a result, a larger percentage of debt capital was acceptable to investors. In June 1999, S&P revised its utility financial targets to create a single set of financial targets for all utilities. S&P's current matrix

Eugene F. Brigham, Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition, The Dryden Press, 1989, p. 623.

approach to the bond rating process for utilities can be found in Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 2, pages 11 and 12, while pages 1 through 10 describe the utility bond rating process. As shown on page 12, S&P's revised matrix approach to utilities establishes financial target ratios for ten levels of business position/profile with "1" being considered lowest risk and "10" being highest risk.

As shown on Exhibit No. ____ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, page 2, the average S&P bond rating and business position of the eight C.A. Turner water companies and the four Value Line water companies are A+ and "2.8", which rounds to "3".

Q. How can one measure the combined business and financial risks, i.e., investment risk of an enterprise?

25.

Α.

Similar bond ratings reflect similar combined business and financial risks, i.e., total risk. Although the specific business or financial risks may differ between companies, the same bond rating indicates that the combined risks are similar as the bond rating process reflects acknowledgment of all diversifiable business and financial risks. For example, S&P expressly states that the bond rating process encompasses a qualitative analysis of business and financial risks (see pages 3 through 10 of Schedule 2 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1). There is no perfect single proxy, such as bond rating or common stock ranking, by which one can differentiate common equity risk between companies. However, the bond rating provides a useful means to compare/differentiate common equity risk between companies because it is the result of a thorough and comprehensive analysis of all diversifiable business and financial risks, i.e., investment risk.

The Company's ratemaking debt ratio of 50.09% is somewhat lower than the average 2000 total debt ratios of the eight C.A. Turner water companies, 54.67% as shown on page 3 of Schedule 3 of Exhibit No. ____ (PMA-1) and of the

four Value Line water companies, 55.72% as shown on page 3 of Schedule 4, indicating similar, but slightly less, relative financial risk for the Company. However, the Company's smaller size, i.e., total capital of approximately \$11.18 million at December 31, 2000 vis-à-vis average total capital of approximately \$854.6 million in 2000 for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner companies (see page 1 of Schedule 3) and \$1,599.2 million in 2000 for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies indicates greater relative business risk because all else equal, size has a bearing on risk.

VI. CAROLINA WATER SERVICE, INC.

Q. Have you reviewed the rate filing of CWS?

A. Yes. CWS is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Utilities, Inc. and provides water and sewer services to approximately 6,190 (water) and 11,114 (sewer) retail customers throughout South Carolina from Charleston to Columbia.

VII. PROXY GROUPS

Q. Please explain how you chose the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies.

A. The basis of selection for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies were those companies that meet the following criteria: 1) they are included in the Water Company Group of C.A. Turner Public Utility Reports (June 2001); and 2) they have Multex.com projected growth rates in earnings per share. Eight companies met all of these criteria.

⁸ From Table 3, above. Since the Company is 100% common equity, total capital equals common equity.

Q. Please describe Schedule 3.

C.A. Turner water companies for the years 1996 through 2000. The schedule consists of three pages. Page 1 contains a summary of the comparative data for the years 1996-2000, while page 2 contains notes relevant to page 1, as well as the basis of selection of the individual companies in the proxy group. Page 3 contains the capital structure ratios based upon total capital (including short-term debt) by company and on average for the proxy group for each of the five years 1996 through 2000.

During the five-year period ending 2000, the achieved average earnings rate on book common equity for this group ranged between 10.5% in 2000, and 11.0% in 1998, and averaged 10.8%. The five-year average market/book ratio ending 2000 was 178.9%. The five-year average ending 2000 common equity ratio based on total investor-provided capital was 44.5%, while the five-year average dividend payout ratio was 70.9%.

Coverage of interest charges, excluding all AFUDC from income available to pay such charges, before income taxes for the years 1996-2000 ranged between 2.93 and 3.04 times and averaged 2.99 times during the five-year period.

Q. Please explain how you chose the proxy group of four Value Line water companies.

A. The basis of selection for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies were those companies that are included in the Water Utility Group of Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition – May 4, 2001). Four companies met this criterion.

Q. Please describe Schedule 4.

A. Schedule 4 contains comparative capitalization and financial statistics for the four Value Line water companies for the years 1995 through 2000. The schedule consists of three pages. Page 1 contains a summary of the comparative data for the years 1996-2000, while page 2 contains notes relevant to page 1, as well as the basis of selection of the individual companies in the proxy group. Page 3 contains the capital structure ratios based upon total capital (including short-term debt) by company and on average for the proxy group for each of the five years 1996 through 2000.

During the five-year period ending 2000, the achieved average earnings rate on book common equity for this group ranged between 10.8% in 1999 and 11.7% in 1997, and averaged 11.2%. The five-year average market/book ratio ending 2000 was 192.4%. The five-year average ending 2000 common equity ratio based on total investor-provided capital was 44.4%, while the five-year average dividend payout ratio was 66.4%.

Coverage of interest charges, excluding all AFUDC from income available to pay such charges, before income taxes for the years 1996-2000 ranged between 2.94 and 3.21 times and averaged 3.04 times during the five-year period.

VIII. CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS

Q. Are the Company's proposed capital structure ratios appropriate in developing an overall fair rate of return for the Company?

A. Yes, the consolidated capital structure ratios of Utilities, Inc., CWS' parent company, are appropriate to use for cost of capital purposes for CWS. The price of

service should be cost-based and company-specific to the greatest extent possible and should reflect the mix of capital financing the Company's rate base(s).

When an operating utility issues its own senior capital in the external capital markets, it is proper for rate of return purposes to use the capital structure ratios and related senior capital cost rates of the regulated operating utility. However, when the parent provides all of the operating utility's external capital, it is appropriate to employ the capital structure and fixed capital cost rates of the parent and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for rate of return purposes if they are reasonable vis-à-vis those maintained by utilities of similar risk and consistent with S&P's financial target ratios. The per books capital structure of CWS consists of 100% common equity and is thus unsuitable for cost of capital purposes. All its external capital requirements are raised by Utilities, Inc. Therefore, it is appropriate that the consolidated capital structure ratios of Utilities, Inc. be employed when determining the overall rate of return for CWS.

Q. How does CWS' ratemaking common equity ratio of 49.91%, actual at December 31, 2000 compare with the common equity ratios maintained by the companies in the proxy group?

Α.

Given the Company's small size vis-à-vis the companies in the proxy group as previously discussed, CWS' ratemaking common equity ratio of 49.91%, actual at December 31, 2000, is reasonable to use and consistent with the range of common equity ratios maintained on average, by the companies in the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and four Value Line water companies upon which I base my 12.35% common equity cost rate. The common equity ratios of the eight water companies ranged from 36.56% to 50.18% in 2000 and averaged 44.23% as shown on page 3 of Schedule 3 of Exhibit ____ (PMA-1). Likewise, the common

equity ratios of the four Value Line water companies ranged from 36.56% to 48.87% in 2000 and average 43.55% as shown on page 3 of Schedule 4 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1). As discussed previously, the bond rating process encompasses a qualitative analysis of business and financial risks. Total diversifiable investment risk is the sum of business and financial risks. Given the Company's small size, and hence greater relative business risk, vis-à-vis the proxy companies, its ratemaking common equity ratio of 49.91% is consistent with that of the proxy companies, given their much larger size and hence lower business risk.

Q. How do CWS' ratemaking capital structure ratios compare with S&P's revised financial target ratios?

Α.

They are reasonable in light of S&P's revised financial target ratio of total debt to total capital for utilities with long-term debt rated in the A category and of similar business position as the proxy group, i.e., "3" (see page 2 of Schedule 12 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1)).

As shown on page 12 of Schedule 2, based upon S&P's revised financial target ratios, a utility assigned a business position of "3", like the eight C.A. Turner and four Value Line water companies, requires a total debt to total capital target ratio in the range of 47.5% to 53.0% in order to maintain an A bond rating. CWS' ratemaking total debt ratio is 50.09% at December 31, 2000. A total debt ratio of 50.09% falls near the midpoint, 50.25%, of the range of S&P's revised total debt to total capital target ratio of 47.5% to 53.0% for an A rated utility with a business position of "3".

In view of all the foregoing, it is my opinion that a capital structure based upon Utilities, Inc.'s consolidated capital structure at December 31, 2000 comprised of 50.09% total debt and 49.91% common equity is reasonable for CWS. It is

reasonable given CWS' small relative size, the fact that all of its external capital is provided by its parent, Utilities, Inc., the capital structures maintained, on average, by the water companies in the proxy groups of eight C.A. Turner and four Value Line water companies, and S&P's revised financial target ratios for a water company to obtain and maintain an A bond rating.

IX. LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE

Q. What composite cost rate for debt is most appropriate for use in a cost of capital determination for CWS?

A. Utilities, Inc.'s consolidated composite debt cost rate of 8.62%, actual at December 31, 2000 is the most appropriate. It is appropriate because it is the embedded debt cost rate associated with CWS' ratemaking debt ratio; i.e., 50.01% based upon its parent's consolidated capital structure.

X. COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS

A. The Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH)

Q. Are the cost of common equity models you use market-based models, and hence based upon the EMH?

A. Yes. The DCF model is market-based in that market prices are utilized in developing the dividend yield component of the model. The RPM is market-based in that the bond ratings and expected bond yields used in the application of the RPM reflect the market's assessment of risk. In addition, the use of betas to determine the equity risk premium also reflects the market's assessment of risk as

betas are derived from regression analyses of market prices. The CAPM is market-based for many of the same reasons that the RPM is market-based, i.e., the use of expected bond (Treasury bond) yields and betas. The CEM is market-based in that the process of selecting the comparable risk non-utility companies is based upon statistics which result from regression analyses of market prices. Therefore, all the cost of common equity models I utilize are market-based models, and hence based upon the EMH.

Q. Please describe the conceptual basis of the EMH.

A. The Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH), which is the foundation of modern investment theory, was pioneered by Eugene F. Fama⁹ in 1970. An efficient market is one in which security prices reflect all relevant information all the time. This implies that prices adjust instantaneously to new information, thus reflecting the intrinsic fundamental economic value of a security.¹⁰

The essential components of the EMH are:

A. Investors are rational and invest in assets providing the highest expected return given a particular level of risk.

B. Current market prices reflect all publicly available information.

C. Returns are independent, i.e., today's market returns are unrelated to yesterday's returns.

D. Capital markets follow a random walk, i.e., the probability distribution of expected returns approximates a normal distribution, i.e., a bell curve.

Fama, Eugene F., "Efficient Capital Markets: A Review of Theory and Empirical Work". <u>Journal of Finance</u>, May 1970, pp. 383-417.

Morin, Roger A., Regulatory Finance - Utilities' Cost of Capital. Public Utility Reports, Inc., Arlington, VA, 1994, p. 136.

Brealey and Myers state: 11

2

1

7 8 9

10

16 17 18

15

20 21 22

19

24

25

23

26 27

29

28

31

30

32 33

34

When economists say that the security market is 'efficient', they are not talking about whether the filing is up to date or whether desktops are tidy. They mean that information is widely and cheaply available to investors and that all relevant and ascertainable information is already reflected in security prices.

The three forms of the EMH are:

- A. The "weak" form which asserts that all past market prices and data are fully reflected in securities prices, i.e., technical analysis cannot enable an investor to "outperform the market".
- B. The "semistrong" form which asserts that all publicly available information is fully reflected in securities prices, i.e., fundamental analysis cannot enable an investor to "outperform the market".
- C. The "strong" form which asserts that all information, both public and private, is fully reflected in securities prices, i.e., even insider information cannot enable an investor to "outperform the market".

The "semistrong" form of the EMH is generally held to be true because the use of insider information often enables investors to "outperform the market" and earn excessive returns. The generally-accepted "semistrong" form of the EMH means that all perceived risks are taken into account by investors in the prices the Investors are aware of all publicly-available information, pay for securities. including bond ratings; discussions about companies by bond rating agencies and investment analysts as well as the various cost of common equity methodologies (models) discussed in the financial literature. In an attempt to emulate investor behavior, this means that no single common equity cost rate model should be relied upon in determining a cost rate of common equity and that the results of multiple cost of common equity models should be taken into account.

Brealey, R.A. and Myers, S.C., Principles of Corporate Finance, McGraw-Hill Publications, Inc., 1996, pp. 323-324.

Q. Is there support in the academic literature for the need to rely upon more than one cost of common equity model in arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate?

A. Yes. For example, Phillips¹² states:

Since regulation establishes a level of authorized earnings which, in turn, implicitly influences dividends per share, estimation of the growth rate from such data is an inherently circular process. For these reasons, the DCF model "suggests a degree of precision which is in fact not present" and leaves "wide room for controversy and argument about the level of k". (italics added) (p. 396)

Despite the difficulty of measuring relative risk, the comparable earnings standard is no harder to apply than is the market-determined standard. The DCF method, to illustrate, requires a subjective determination of the growth rate the market is contemplating. Moreover, as Leventhal has argued: 'Unless the utility is permitted to earn a return comparable to that available elsewhere on similar risk, it will not be able in the long run to attract capital.' (italics added) (p. 398)

Also, Morin¹³ states:

Sole reliance on the DCF model ignores the capital market evidence and financial theory formalized in the CAPM and other risk premium methods. The DCF model is one of many tools to be employed in conjunction with other methods to estimate the cost of equity. It is not a superior methodology that supplants other financial theory and market evidence. The broad usage of the DCF methodology in regulatory proceedings does not make it superior to other methods. (italics added) (pp. 231-232)

Each methodology requires the exercise of considerable judgment on the reasonableness of the assumptions underlying the methodology and on the reasonableness of the proxies used to validate a theory. The failure of the traditional infinite growth DCF model to account for

Charles F. Phillips, Jr., <u>The Regulation of Public Utilities-Theory and Practice</u>, 1993, Public Utility Reports, Inc., Arlington, VA, p. 396, 398.

Roger A. Morin, Regulatory Finance-Utilities' Cost of Capital, 1994, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., Arlington, VA, pp. 231-232, 239-240.

 changes in relative market valuation, discussed above, is a vivid example of the potential shortcomings of the DCF model when applied to a given company. It follows that more than one methodology should be employed in arriving at a judgment on the cost of equity and that these methodologies should be applied across a series of comparable risk companies. ...Financial literature supports the use of multiple methods. (italics added) (p. 239)

Professor Eugene Brigham, a widely respected scholar and finance academician asserted:

In practical work, it is often best to use all three methods -CAPM, bond yield plus risk premium, and DCF - and then apply judgement when the methods produce different results. People experienced in estimating capital costs recognize that both careful analysis and very fine judgements are required. It would be nice to pretend that these judgements are unnecessary and to specify an easy, precise way of determining the exact cost of equity capital. Unfortunately, this is not possible. (italics added) (pp. 239-240)

Another prominent finance scholar, Professor Stewart Myers, in his bestselling corporate finance textbook stated:

The constant growth formula and the capital asset pricing model are two different ways of getting a handle on the same problem. (italics added) (p. 240)

In an earlier article, Professor Myers explained the point more fully:

Use more than one model when you can. Because estimating the opportunity cost of capital is difficult, only a fool throws away useful information. That means you should not use any one model or measure mechanically and exclusively. Beta is helpful as one tool in a kit, to be used in parallel with DCF models or other techniques for interpreting capital market data. (p. 240)

In view of the foregoing, it is clear that investors are aware of all of the models available for use in determining common equity cost rate. The EMH requires the assumption that, collectively, investors use them all.

B. Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF)

1. Theoretical Basis

Q. What is the theoretical basis of the DCF model?

A. The theory of the DCF model is that the present value of an expected future stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined by discounting the cash flows at the cost of capital, or the capitalization rate. DCF theory suggests that an investor buys a stock for an expected total return rate which is expected to be derived from cash flows received in the form of dividends plus appreciation in market price (the expected growth rate). Thus, the dividend yield on market price plus a growth rate equals the capitalization rate, i.e., the total return rate expected by investors.

Q. Please comment on the applicability of the DCF model in establishing a cost of common equity for the Company.

A. The extent to which the DCF is relied upon should depend upon the extent to which the cost rate results differ from those resulting from the use of other cost of common equity models because the DCF model has a tendency to mis-specify investors' required return rate when the market value of common stock differs significantly from its book value. Market values and book values of common stocks are seldom at unity. The market-based DCF model will result in a total annual dollar return on book common equity equal to the total annual dollar return expected by investors only when market and book values are equal, a rare and unlikely situation. In recent years, the market values of utilities' common stocks have been well in excess of their book values as shown on Exhibit No. ____(PMA-1),

page 1 of Schedules 3 and 4 ranging between 143.9% and 203.9% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and between 159.3% and 216.5% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies.

Mathematically, the DCF model understates/overstates investors' required return rate when market value exceeds/is less than book value because, in many instances, market prices reflect investors' assessments of long-range market price growth potentials (consistent with the infinite investment horizon implicit in the standard regulatory version of the DCF model) not fully reflected in analysts' shorter range forecasts of future growth for earnings per share (EPS) and dividends per share (DPS) accounting proxies. This indicates the need to better match market prices with investors' longer range growth expectations embedded in those prices. However, the understatement/overstatement of investors' required return rate associated with the application of the market price-based DCF model to the book value of common equity clearly illustrates why reliance upon a single common equity cost rate model should be avoided. Moreover, the majority of regulatory commissions look to more than one method to determine common equity cost rate (see Exhibit No. (PMA-1), Schedule 5).

2. Applicability of a Market-Based Common Equity Cost Rate to a Book Value Rate Base

Q. Is it reasonable to expect the market values of utilities' common stocks to continue to sell well above their book values?

A. Yes. I believe that the common stocks of utilities will continue to sell substantially above their book values, because many investors, especially individuals who traditionally committed less capital to the equity markets, will likely continue to commit a greater percentage of their available capital to common stocks in view

of lower interest rate alternative investment opportunities and to provide for retirement. The recent past and current capital market environment is in stark contrast to the late 1970's and early 1980's when very high (by historical standards) yields on secured debt instruments in public utilities were available.

The significant recent increases in market-to-book ratios have been influenced by factors other than fundamentals such as actual and reported growth in earnings per share (EPS) and dividends per share (DPS). For example, David Wessel in the Wall Street Journal states:¹⁴

So if the fundamentals aren't driving stock prices, then what is? It's that hard-to-quantify investor appetite for buying stocks. The market has been strong because lots of people want to hold stocks. It will continue to be strong as long as they continue to be willing to pay more for stocks than they used to.

Psychoanalyzing investors is a favorite pastime, from Wall Street saloons to American livingrooms. Perhaps baby boomers, intent on saving for retirement and their children's college tuition, see stocks as the only smart alternative. Perhaps Generation-Xers fear Social Security will vanish before they retire, and are bulking up on stocks. Perhaps mutual-fund marketing has diverted billions of dollars that once would have ended up in low-interest bank accounts. Perhaps the internet age has dispelled the mystique of the stock market; everyone can do it.

Moreover, allowed ROEs have a limited effect on utilities' market/book ratios as market prices of common stocks are influenced by a number of other factors beyond the direct influence of the regulatory process.

For example, Phillips¹⁵ states:

[&]quot;If This is a Bubble, It Sure is Hard to Pop," Wall Street Journal, March 30, 1999, pp. A1 and A6.

^{15 &}lt;u>Id</u>., at p. 395.

 Many question the assumption that market price should equal book value, believing that 'the earnings of utilities should be sufficiently high to achieve market-to-book ratios which are consistent with those prevailing for stocks of unregulated companies.'

In addition, Bonbright¹⁶ states:

In the first place, commissions cannot forecast, except within wide limits, the effect their rate orders will have on the market prices of the stocks of the companies they regulate. In the second place, whatever the initial market prices may be, they are sure to change not only with the changing prospects for earnings, but with the changing outlook of an inherently volatile stock market. In short, market prices are beyond the control, though not beyond the influence of rate regulation. Moreover, even if a commission did possess the power of control, any attempt to exercise it ... would result in harmful, uneconomic shifts in public utility rate levels. (italics added)

In view of the foregoing, a mismatch often results in the application of the DCF model as market prices reflect long range expectations of growth in market prices (consistent with the presumed infinite investment horizon of the standard DCF model), while the short range forecasts of growth in accounting proxies, i.e., EPS and DPS, do not reflect the full measure of growth (market price appreciation) expected in per share market value.

- Q. Please describe the information shown on Schedule 6.
- A. Schedule 6 demonstrates that the market prices of common stocks have not been driven only by growth in EPS and/or DPS. Schedule 6 shows the stock price index levels, EPS and DPS of the S&P Utilities and S&P 500 Composite Indices on a quarterly basis from the third quarter of 1990 through the third quarter of

James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, <u>Principles of Public Utility Rates</u>, 1988, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., Arlington, VA, p. 334.

2000.

It is shown at the bottom of Schedule 6 that the S&P Utilities Index experienced a 153.97% increase in market price over ten years, while growth in DPS over the periods was only 19.85% and growth in EPS was 61.58% over a recent ten-year period. In addition, the S&P 500 Composite Index experienced a 369.37% increase in market price, 147.01% increase in EPS and 38.01% increase in DPS.

It is clear from the foregoing that many factors influence market prices and that allowed or even achieved rates of return on book common equity have a limited effect on utilities' market-to-book ratios because the market prices of common stocks are influenced by many factors beyond the control of regulators.

Q. Please explain why a DCF-derived common equity cost rate mis-specifies investors' expected common equity cost rate when the market/book ratio is greater or less than unity (100%).

A. Under the DCF model, the rate of return investors require is related to the price paid for a stock, i.e., market price is the basis upon which they formulate the required rate of return. A regulated utility is limited to earning on its net book value (depreciated original cost) rate base. As discussed previously, market values differ from book values for many reasons unrelated to earnings. Thus, when market values differ significantly from book values, a market-based DCF cost rate applied to the book value of common equity will not accurately reflect investors' expected common equity cost rate. It will either overstate or understate investors' expected common equity cost rate (without regard to any adjustment for flotation costs which may, at times, be appropriate on an ad hoc basis) depending upon whether market value is less than or greater than book value.

Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 7 demonstrates how a market-based DCF cost rate applied to a book value which is either below or above market value will either understate or overstate investors' expectations because these expectations are based on a required return on market value. As shown, there is no realistic opportunity to earn the market-based rate of return on book value. As shown in Column 1, investors expect a 10.00% return on a market price of \$24.00. As shown in Column 2, when the 10.00% return rate on market value is applied to book value which is approximately 55.5% of market value, the total annual return opportunity is just \$1.333 on book value. With an annual dividend of \$0.960, there is an opportunity for growth of \$0.373 which translates to just 1.55% in contrast to the 6.00% growth in market price expected by investors. There is no way to possibly achieve the expected growth of \$1.440 or 6.00% absent a huge cut in the annual dividend, an unreasonable expectation which would result in an extremely adverse reaction by investors because it would be a sign of extreme financial distress.

Conversely, in Column 3, where the market-to-book ratio is 80%, when the 10.00% return rate on market value is applied to a book value which is approximately 25.0% greater than market value, the total annual return opportunity is \$3.000 on book value with an annual dividend of \$0.960, there is an opportunity for growth of \$2.040 which translates to 8.50% in contrast to the 6.00% growth in market price expected by investors.

In view of the foregoing, it is clear that the DCF model either understates or overstates investors' required cost of common equity capital when market values exceed or are less than their underlying book values and thus multiple cost of common equity models should be relied upon when estimating investors' expectations.

Q. Have any commissions explicitly stated that the DCF model should not be relied upon exclusively?

A. Yes. As stated previously, the majority of regulatory commissions rely upon no single cost of common equity model.

Specifically, the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) has recognized the tendency of the DCF model to understate investors' expected cost of common equity capital when market values are significantly above their book values. In its June 17, 1994 Final Decision and Order in Docket No. RPU-93-9 Re U.S. West Communications, the IUB stated:¹⁷

While the Board has relied in the past on the DCF model, in *Iowa Electric Light and Power Company*, Docket No. RPU-89-9, "Final Decision and Order" (October 15, 1990), the Board stated: '[T]he DCF model may understate the return on equity in some circumstances. This is particularly true when the market is relatively volatile and the company in question has a market-to-book ratio in excess of one." Those conditions exist in this case and the Board will not rely on the DCF return. (Consumer Advocate Ex. 367, See Tr. 2208, 2250, 2277, 2283-2284). The DCF approach underestimates the cost of equity needed to assure capital attraction during this time of market uncertainty and volatility. The board will, therefore, give preference to the risk premium approach. (italics added)

Similarly, in 1994, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (IURC), for example, recognized the tendency of the DCF model to understate the cost of equity when market value exceeds book value¹⁸:

In determining a common equity cost rate, we must again recognize the tendency of the traditional DCF model, . . . to understate the cost of common equity. As the Commission stated

Public Utilities Reports - 152 PUR4th, Re: U.S. West Communications, Inc., Docket No. RPU-93-9, p. 459.

Public Utilities Reports - 150PUR4th, Re: Indiana-American Water Company, Inc., Cause No. 39595, pp. 167-168.

in Indiana-Mich. Power Co. (IURC 8/24/90), Cause No. 38728, 116 PUR 4th 1, 17-18, "the unadjusted DCF result is almost always well below what any informed financial analyst would regard as defensible, and therefore, requires an upward adjustment based largely on the expert witness's judgement." (italics added)

[u]nder the traditional DCF model . . . the appropriate earnings level of the utility would not be derived by applying the DCF result to the market price of the Company's stock . . . it would be applied to the utility's net original cost rate base. If the market price of the

stock exceeds its book value, ... the investor will not achieve the return which the model finds is necessary. (italics added)

Also, the Hawaii Public Utilities Commission recognized this phenomenon in a decision dated 6/30/92¹⁹ in a case regarding Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc., when it stated:

In this docket, as in other rate proceedings, experts disagree on the relative merits of the various methods of determining the cost of common equity. In this docket, HECO is particularly critical of the use of the constant growth DCF methodology. It asserts that method is imbued with downward bias and, thus, its use will understate common equity cost. We are cognizant of the shortcomings of the DCF method. There are, however, shortcomings to be found with the use of CAPM and the RP methods as well. We reiterate that, despite the problems with the use of any methodology, all methods should be considered and that the DCF method and the combined CAPM and RP methods should be given equal weight. (italics added)

More recently, the Pa PUC, in its January 29, 1998 Opinion and Order in Docket Nos. R-00973947 and R-00973947 C0001 through C0014 re: United Water Pennsylvania, Inc. (UWPA) stated:

Public Utilities Reports - 134 PUR4th, Re: <u>Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.</u>, Docket No. 6998, p. 479.

In considering this matter, we observe that the ALJ correctly stated that we have primarily relied on the DCF methodology in arriving at our determination of the proper cost of common equity. We have, in numerous recent decisions, determined the cost of common equity primarily based upon the DCF method and informed judgment.

* * *

However, we have . . . recognized that the sole use of the DCF method can result in an understatement of the common equity cost rates.

* * *

Our review of the record in this proceeding indicates that the Company presented evidence in this proceeding to support a return on common equity as high as 12.4 percent, as well as its recommended return of 11.9 percent.

We determine that, in light of all the evidence of record, UWPA is entitled to a return on common equity of 11.00 percent. We recognize that it is within our purview to exercise our informed judgment and to consider the higher risks as evidenced by the Company's CAPM and RP analysis.

* * *

This is consistent with our recent decision in Roaring Creek, supra, wherein we determined that a market-based cost of common equity for the Roaring Creek Division of Consumers Pennsylvania Water Company is 10.98 percent.

Q. Do other cost of common equity models contain unrealistic assumptions and have shortcomings?

A. Yes. That is why I am not recommending that any of the models be relied upon exclusively. I have focused on the shortcomings of the DCF model because some regulatory commissions still place excessive or exclusive reliance upon it. Although the DCF model is useful, it is not a superior methodology that supplants financial theory and market evidence based upon other valid cost of common

equity models. For these reasons, no model, including the DCF, should be relied 1 2 upon exclusively. 3 3. Application of the DCF Model 5 a. Dividend Yield 6 Q. Please describe the dividend yield you used in your application of the DCF model. 7 8 A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based upon an average of a recent spot date 9 (June 4, 2001) as well as an average of the three, six and twelve months ended 10 May 31, 2001, respectively, which are shown on Exhibit No. (PMA-1). 11 Schedule 9. The average unadjusted yields of 3.7% for the eight C.A. Turner 12 water companies and 3.6% for the four Value Line water companies are shown 13 on Schedule 8, Line Nos. 1 and 6 and individually for the companies in the proxy 14 groups on Schedule 9. 15 16 b. Discrete Adjustment of Dividend Yield 17 Q. Please explain the dividend growth component shown on Exhibit No. (PMA-1), 18 Schedule 8, Line Nos. 2 and 7. 19 20 Α. Because dividends are paid quarterly, or periodically, as opposed to continuously 21 (daily), an adjustment to the dividend yield must be made. This is often referred 22 to as the discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model. 23 Since the various companies in the proxy group increase their quarterly 24 dividend at various times during the year, a reasonable assumption is to reflect 25 one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the D_1 expression, or $D_{1/2}$. This is a 26 conservative approach which does not overstate the dividend yield which should 27

28

be representative of the next twelve-month period. Therefore, the actual average

dividend yields on Line Nos. 1 and 6 of Schedule 8 have been adjusted upward to reflect one-half the growth rates shown on Line Nos. 4 and 9.

c. Selection of Growth Rates for Use in the DCF Model

Q. Please explain the basis of the growth rates of 5.3%/5.4% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and 5.5%/6.6% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies which you use in your application of the DCF model.

A. Schedule 10 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1) indicates that 82.1% of the common shares of the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and 73.8% of the common shares of the proxy group of four Value Line water companies are held by individuals as opposed to institutional investors. Individual investors are particularly likely to place great significance on the opinions expressed by financial information services, such as Value Line and Multex.com, which are easily accessible and/or available on the Internet.

20.

years. In my opinion, I believe that investors in water utilities would have little interest in historical growth rates beyond the most recent five years because an historical five-year period balances the five-year period for projected growth rates. Consequently, the use of five-year historical and five-year projected growth rates in earnings per share (EPS) and dividends per share (DPS) as well as the sum of internal and external growth in per share value (BR + SV) is appropriate to consider in the determination of a growth rate for use in this application of the DCF model. In addition, investors realize that analysts have significant insight into the dynamics of the industries and they analyze individual companies as well as companies' abilities to effectively manage the effects of changing laws and regulations. Consequently, I have reviewed analysts' projected growth in EPS, as

Forecasts by analysts, including Value Line, are typically limited to five

well as historical and projected five-year compound growth rates in EPS, DPS and BR + SV for each company in the proxy group. The historical growth rates are from Value Line or calculated in a manner similar to Value Line, while the projected growth rates in earnings are from Value Line and Multex.com forecasts. Multex.com growth rate estimates are not available for DPS and internal growth, and they do not include the Value Line projections.

In addition to evaluating EPS and DPS growth rates, it is reasonable to assume that investors also assess BR + SV. The concept is based on well documented financial theory that future dividend growth is a function of the portion of the overall return to investors which is reinvested in the firm plus the sales of new common stock. Consequently, the growth component as proxied by internal and external growth is defined as follows:

$$g = BR + SV$$

Where:

B = the fraction of earnings retained by the firm, i.e., retention ratio

R = the return on common equity

S = the growth in common shares outstanding

V = the premium/discount of a company's stock price relative to its book value, i.e., one minus the complement of the market/book ratio.

Consistent with the use of five-year historical and five-year projected growth rates in EPS and DPS, I have derived five-year historical and five-year projected BR+SV growth. Projected EPS growth rate averages are shown on Line No. 9, while historical and projected growth in DPS, EPS, and BR + SV is shown on Line No. 4, Schedule 8. All of these growth rates are summarized for the companies in the proxy group on Schedule 11, page 1 of Exhibit No.

____(PMA-1). Supporting growth rate data are detailed on pages 2 through 8 of Schedule 11. Pages 9 through 12 of Schedule 11 contain all of the most current Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition) data for those companies in the proxy groups which are covered in the Standard Edition of Value Line Investment Survey.

As shown on page 1 of Schedule 11, growth rates for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies range from 3.0% to 6.9%, with a midpoint of 5.0% and an average of 5.5%, while projected growth rates in EPS averaged 5.4%. Consequently, I conclude that growth rates of 5.3%/5.4% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies are suitable to use in the application of the DCF model. Likewise, as also shown on page 1 of Schedule 11, growth rates for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies also range from 3.0% to 7.5%, with a midpoint of 5.3% and an average of 5.7%, while projected growth rates in EPS averaged 6.6%. Consequently, I conclude that growth rates of 5.5%/6.6% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies are suitable to use in the application of the DCF model.

Q. Please summarize the growth DCF model results.

A. As shown on Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 8, Line Nos. 5 and 10, the results of the applications of the DCF model are 9.1%/9.2% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and 9.2%/10.3% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. As shown on Line No. 11, the growth DCF cost rates for the two proxy groups are 9.2% and 9.8%, respectively.

C. The Risk Premium Model (RPM)

1. Theoretical Basis

Q. Please describe the theoretical basis of the RPM.

A. Risk Premium theory indicates that the cost of common equity capital is greater than the prospective company-specific cost rate for long-term debt capital. In other words, the cost of common equity equals the expected cost rate for long-term debt capital plus a risk premium to compensate common shareholders for the added risk of being unsecured and last-in-line in any claim on the corporation's assets and earnings.

Q. Some analysts state that the RPM is another form of the CAPM. Do you agree?

Α.

While there are some similarities, there is a very significant distinction between the two models. The RPM and CAPM both add a "risk premium" to an interest rate. However, the beta approach to the determination of an equity risk premium in the RPM should not be confused with the CAPM. Beta is a measure of systematic, or market, risk, a relatively small percentage of total risk, i.e., the sum of both non-diversifiable systematic and diversifiable unsystematic risk. Unsystematic risk is fully captured in the RPM through the use of the prospective long-term bond yield as can be verified by reference to pages 3 through 10 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 2, which confirm that the bond rating process involves an assessment of all business and financial risks, i.e., total risk. In contrast, the use of a risk-free rate of return in the CAPM does not, and by definition can not, reflect a company's specific, i.e., unsystematic risk. Consequently, a much larger portion of the total common equity cost rate is reflected in the company-specific bond yield (a product of the bond rating) than is

reflected in the risk-free rate in the CAPM, or indeed even by the dividend yield employed in the DCF model. Moreover, the financial literature recognizes the RPM and CAPM as two separate and distinct cost of common equity models as discussed previously.

Q. Have you performed RPM analyses of common equity cost rate for the two proxy groups of water companies?

11.

A. Yes. The results of my applications of the RPM are summarized on page 1 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. On Line No. 3, page 1, Schedule 12, I show the average expected yield on A rated public utility bonds of 7.9%. On Line No. 4, I show the adjustments, if necessary, that need to be made to the average 7.9% expected A rated utility bond yield so that the expected yields of 7.9% and 7.8% in Line No. 5 are reflective of the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies' average Moody's bond rating of A1/A2 and reflective of the proxy group of four Value Line water companies' average Moody's bond rating of A1 as shown on page 2 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. On Line No. 6 of page 1, my conclusions of an equity risk premium applicable to each proxy group are shown, while the total risk premium common equity cost rates are shown on Line No. 7.

2. Estimation of Expected Bond Yield

Q. Please explain the basis of the expected bond yields of 7.9% and 7.8% applicable to the average company in each proxy group of water companies, respectively.

A. Because the cost of common equity is prospective, a prospective yield on similarly-rated long-term debt is essential. As shown on Schedule 12, page 2, the

average Moody's bond rating for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies is A1/A2 and A1 for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. I relied upon a consensus forecast of about 50 economists of the expected yield on Aaa rated corporate bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter of 2002 as derived from the June 1, 2001 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (shown on page 7 of Schedule 12). As shown on Line No. 1 of page 1 of Schedule 13, the average expected yield on Moody's Aaa rated corporate bonds is 7.2%. It is necessary to adjust that average yield to be equivalent to a Moody's A2 rated public utility bond. Consequently, an adjustment to the average prospective yield on Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.7% was required. It is shown on Line No. 2, page 1 of Schedule 12 and explained in Note 2 at the bottom of the page. After adjustment, the expected bond yield applicable to a Moody's A rated public utility bond is 7.9% as shown on Line No. 3, page 1 of Schedule 12.

Adjustments of 0.027% and 0.053%, rounded to 0.0% and 0.1% (see Notes 3 and 4 on page 1 of Schedule 12) to reflect the Moody's average A1/A2 and average A1 bond ratings of each proxy group, respectively, to the expected yield of 7.9% on A rated public utility bonds are needed. Therefore, the expected proxy group specific bond yield is 7.9% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and 7.8% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies.

3. Estimation of the Equity Risk Premium

Q. Please explain the method utilized to estimate the equity risk premium.

A. I evaluated the results of two different historical equity risk premium studies, as well as Value Line's forecasted total annual return on the market over the

prospective yield on high grade corporate bonds, as detailed on pages 5, 6 and 8 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. As shown on Line No. 3, page 5 of Schedule 12, the mean equity risk premium based on both of the studies is 5.2% applicable to both proxy groups of water companies. This estimate is the result of an average of beta-derived historical equity risk premium and a forecasted total market equity risk premium as well as the mean historical equity risk premium applicable to public utilities with bonds rated A based upon holding period returns.

The basis of the beta-derived equity risk premiums applicable to the proxy groups is shown on page 6 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. Beta-determined equity risk premiums should receive substantial weight because betas are derived from the market prices of common stocks over a recent five-year period. Beta is a meaningful measure of prospective relative risk to the market as a whole and is a logical means by which to allocate a relative share of the market's total equity risk premium.

The total market equity risk premium utilized was 8.3% and is based upon an average of both the long-term historical and forecasted market risk premiums of 7.0% and 9.6%, respectively, as shown on page 6 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. To derive the historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent Ibbotson Associates' data on holding period returns for the S&P 500 Composite Index and Salomon Brothers Long-term High-grade Corporate Bond Index covering the period 1926-2000. The use of holding period returns over a very long period of time is useful in the beta approach. As Ibbotson Associates' Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook states:

The estimate of the equity risk premium depends on the length of the data series studied. A proper estimate of the equity risk premium requires a data series long enough to give a reliable

lbbotson Associates, Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation – Valuation Edition 2000 Yearbook, p. 66-67.

average without being unduly influenced by very good and very poor short-term returns. When calculated using a long data series, the historical equity risk premium is relatively stable. Furthermore, because an average of the realized equity risk premium is quite volatile when calculated using a short history, using a long series makes it less likely that the analyst can justify any number he or she wants. The magnitude of how shorter periods can affect the result will be explored later in this chapter.

Some analysts estimate the expected equity risk premium using a shorter, more recent time period on the basis that recent events are more likely to be repeated in the near future; futhermore, they believe that the 1920s, 1930s and 1940s contain too many unusual events. This view is suspect because all periods contain "unusual" events. Some of the most unusual events this century took place quite recently, including the inflation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, the October 1987 stock market crash, the collapse of the high-yield bond market, the major contraction and consolidation of the thrift industry, the collapse of the Soviet Union, and the development of the European Economic Community – all of these happened in the last 20 years.

It is even difficult for economists to predict the economic environment of the future. For example, if one were analyzing the stock market in 1987 before the crash, it would be statistically improbable to predict the impending short-term volatility without considering the stock market crash and market volatility of the 1929-1931 period.

Without an appreciation of the 1920s and 1930s, no one would believe that such events could happen. The 75-year period starting with 1926 is representative of what can happen: it includes high and low returns, volatile and quiet markets, war and peace, inflation and deflation, and prosperity and depression. Restricting attention to a shorter historical period underestimates the amount of change that could occur in a long future period. Finally, because historical event-types (not specific events) tend to repeat themselves, long-run capital market return studies can reveal a great deal about the future. Investors probably expect "unusual" events to occur from time to time, and their return expectations reflect this. (footnotes omitted)

In addition, the use of long-term data in a RPM model is consistent with the long-term investment horizon presumed by the DCF model. Consequently, the long-term arithmetic mean total return rates on the market as a whole of 13.0% and on corporate bonds of 6.0% were used, as shown at Line Nos. 1 and 2 of page 6 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12. As shown on Line No. 3 of page 6, the resultant long-term historical equity risk premium on the market as a whole is 7.0%.

I used arithmetic mean return rates because they are appropriate for cost of capital purposes. As Ibbotson Associates state in their <u>Valuation Edition 2001</u> Yearbook²¹:

The equity risk premium data presented in this book are arithmetic average risk premia as opposed to geometric average risk premia. The arithmetic average equity risk premium can be demonstrated to be most appropriate when discounting future cash flows. For use as the expected equity risk premium in either the CAPM or the building block approach, the arithmetic mean or the simple difference of the arithmetic means of stock market returns and riskless rates is the relevant number. This is because both the CAPM and the building block approach are additive models, in which the cost of capital is the sum of its parts. The geometric average is more appropriate for reporting past performance, since it represents the compound average return.

The argument for using the arithmetic average is quite straightforward. In looking at projected cash flows, the equity risk premium that should be employed is the equity risk premium that is expected to actually be incurred over the future time periods. Graph 4-3 shows the realized equity risk premium for each year based on the returns of the S&P 500 and the income return on long-term government bonds. (The actual, observed difference between the return on the stock market and the riskless rate is known as the realized equity risk premium.) There is considerable volatility in the year-by-year statistics. A times the realized equity risk premium is even negative.

As Ibbotson Associates²² states in their <u>1999 Yearbook</u>:

The expected equity risk premium should always be calculated using the arithmetic mean. The arithmetic mean is the rate of return which, when compounded over multiple periods, gives the

2.

ld., p. 61.

lbbotson Associates, Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - 1999 Yearbook, pp. 157-158.

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

of the probability distribution of ending values....Stated another way, the arithmetic mean is correct because an investment with uncertain returns will have a higher expected ending wealth value than an investment which earns. with certainty, its compound or geometric rate of return every year....Therefore, in the investment markets, where returns are described by a probability distribution, the arithmetic mean is the measure that accounts for uncertainty, and is the appropriate one for estimating discount rates and the cost of capital. (italics added)

Ex-post (historical) total returns and equity risk premium spreads differ in size and direction over time. This is precisely why the arithmetic mean is important as it provides insight into the variance and standard deviation of returns. This prospect for variance, as captured in the arithmetic mean, provides the valuable insight needed by investors to estimate future risk when making a current investment. Absent such valuable insight into the potential variance of returns, investors cannot meaningfully evaluate prospective risk. As discussed previously, all of the cost of common equity models, including the DCF, are premised upon the EMH, that all publicly available information is reflected in the market prices paid. If investors relied upon the geometric mean of ex-post spreads, they would have no insight into the potential variance of future returns because the geometric mean relates the change over many periods to a constant rate of change, thereby obviating the year-to-year fluctuations, or variance, critical to risk analysis.

The basis of the forecasted market equity risk premium can be found on Line Nos. 4 through 6 on page 6 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1), Schedule 12. It is derived from an average of the most recent 12-month, 6-month, 3-month (using the months of June 2000 through May 2001) and a recent spot (June 1, 2001) median market price appreciation potentials by Value Line as explained in detail in Note 1 on page 4 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1), Schedule 13. The average expected price appreciation is 74% which translates to 14.85% per annum and, when added to the average (similarly calculated) dividend yield of 1.97% equates to a forecasted annual total return rate on the market as a whole of 16.82%, rounded to 16.8%. Thus, this methodology is consistent with the use of the 12-month, 6-month, 3-month and spot dividend yields in my application of the DCF model. To derive the forecasted total market equity risk premium of 9.6% shown on Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, page 6, Line No. 6, the June 1, 2001 forecast of about 50 economists of the expected yield on Moody's Aaa rated corporate bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter 2002 of 7.2% from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts was deducted from the Value Line total market return of 16.8%. The calculation resulted in an expected market risk premium of 9.6%.

The average of the historical and projected market equity risk premiums of 7.0% and 9.6% is 8.3%.

On page 9 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, the most current Value Line (Standard Edition) betas for the companies in each proxy group are shown. Applying the average beta to the average market equity risk premium of 8.3% for the eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies results on a beta adjusted equity risk premium of 5.1% for both proxy groups as shown on Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, page 6, Line No. 9.

A mean equity risk premium of 5.2% applicable to companies with A rated public utility bonds was calculated based upon holding period returns from a study using public utilities, as shown on Line No. 2, page 5 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, and detailed on page 8 of the same schedule.

The equity risk premiums applicable to the proxy group of eight C.A.

Turner water companies and to the proxy group of four Value Line is the average
of the beta-derived premium and that based upon the holding period returns of

public utilities with A rated bonds, as summarized on Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, page 5, i.e., 5.2%.

Q. What are the RPM calculated common equity cost rates?

A. They are 13.1% for the eight C.A. Turner water companies and 13.0% for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies on Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 12, page 1.

Q. Some critics of the RPM model claim that its weakness is that it presumes a constant equity risk premium. Is such a claim valid?

13.

A. No. The equity risk premium varies inversely with interest rate changes, although not in tandem with those changes. This presumption of a constant equity risk premium is no different than the presumption of a constant "g", or growth component, in the DCF model. If one calculates a DCF cost rate today, the absolute result "k", as well as the growth component "g", would invariably differ from a calculation made just one or several months earlier. This implies that the "g" does change, although in the application of the standard DCF model, the "g" is presumed to be constant. Hence, there is no difference between the RPM and DCF models in that both models assume a constant component, but in reality, these components, the "g" and the equity risk premium both change.

As Morin²³ states with respect to the DCF model:

It is not necessary that g be constant year after year to make the model valid. The growth rate may vary randomly around some average expected value. Random variations around trend are

^{23 &}lt;u>ld</u>., p. 111.

perfectly acceptable, as long as the mean expected growth is constant. The growth rate must be 'expectationally constant' to use formal statistical jargon. (italics added)

The foregoing confirms that the RPM is similar to the DCF model. Both assume an "expectationally constant" risk premium and growth rate, respectively, but in reality both vary (change) randomly around an arithmetic mean. Consequently, the use of the arithmetic mean, and not the geometric mean is confirmed as appropriate in the determination of an equity risk premium as discussed previously.

D. The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

1. Theoretical Basis

Q. Please explain the theoretical basis of the CAPM.

A. CAPM theory defines risk as the covariability of a security's returns with the market's returns. This covariability is measured by beta ("β"), an index measure of an individual security's variability relative to the market. A beta less than 1.0 indicates lower variability while a beta greater than 1.0 indicates greater variability than the market.

The CAPM assumes that all other risk, i.e., all non-market or unsystematic risk, can be eliminated through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated through diversification is called market, or systematic, risk. The CAPM presumes that investors require compensation for risks that cannot be eliminated through diversification. Systematic risks are caused by macroeconomic and other events that affect the returns on all assets. Essentially, the model is applied by adding a risk-free rate of return to a market risk premium. This market risk premium is adjusted proportionately to reflect the systematic risk of the individual security relative to the market as measured by beta. The traditional CAPM model is

expressed as:

2

1

3

4

5 6

7 8 9

10 11

12 13

14

15.

16

17

18 19

20 21 22

23 24

25 26

27 28 29

30 31

32 33 34

35 36

37

38

 $R_s = R_f + \beta(R_m - R_f)$

Where:

 R_s = Return rate on the common stock

 R_{f}

Risk-free rate of return

 R_{m}

Return rate on the market as a whole

=

Adjusted beta (volatility of the security

relative to the market as a whole)

Numerous tests of the CAPM have confirmed its validity. These tests have measured the extent to which security returns and betas are related as predicted by the CAPM. However, Morin observes that while the results support the notion that beta is related to security returns, it has been determined that the empirical Security Market Line (SML) described by the CAPM is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin²⁴ states:

With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that the implied intercept term exceeds the risk-free rate and the slope term is less than predicted by the CAPM. That is, low-beta securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict, and highbeta securities earn less than predicted.

Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$K = R_F + x \beta(R_M - R_F) + (1-x) \beta(R_M - R_F)$$

where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. ...the value of x that best explains the observed relationship is between 0.25 and 0.30. If x = 0.25, the equation becomes:

ld., at p. 321.

 $K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75(R_M - R_F)^{25}$

1 2

In view of theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional

CAPM and the empirical CAPM to the companies in the proxy group and
averaged the results.

2. Risk-Free Rate of Return

Q. Please describe your selection of a risk-free rate of return.

A. My applications of the traditional and empirical CAPM are summarized on Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 13, page 1. As shown on Line Nos. 1 and 4, the risk-free rate adopted for both applications is 5.7%. It is based upon the average consensus forecast of the reporting economists in the June 1, 2001 of Blue Chip Financial Forecasts as shown in Note 2, page 4, of the expected yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the third calendar quarter 2002.

Q. Why is the prospective yield on 30-year U.S. Treasury Bonds appropriate for use as the risk-free rate?

A. The yield on 30-year T-Bonds is almost risk-free and its term is consistent with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the yields on A rated public utility bonds, and is consistent with the long-term investment horizon inherent in utilities' common stocks. Therefore, it is consistent with the long-term investment horizon presumed in the standard DCF model employed in regulatory ratemaking. Moreover, Morin²⁶ states:

²⁵ Id., at pp. 335-336.

²⁶ <u>Id</u>., at p. 308.

 yields reflect the impact of factors different from those influencing long-term securities, such as common stock. For example, the premium for expected inflation absorbed into 90-day Treasury bills is likely to be far different than the inflationary premium absorbed into long-term securities yields. The yields on long-term Treasury bonds match more closely with common stock returns. For investors with a long time horizon, a long-term government bond is almost risk-free. (italics added)

Equity investors generally have an investment horizon far in

excess of ninety days. More importantly, the short-term T-bill

As to the use of the highly volatile Treasury Bill rate, Morin cites Brigham and Gapenski who conclude²⁷:

Treasury bill rates are subject to more random disturbances than are Treasury bond rates. For example, bills are used by the Federal Reserve System to control the money supply, and bills are also used by foreign governments, firms, and individuals as a temporary safe-house for money. Thus, if the Fed decides to stimulate the economy, it drives down the bill rate and the same thing happens if trouble erupts somewhere in the world and money flows into the United States seeking a temporary haven.

In addition, Ibbotson Associates note in their <u>Valuation Edition 2001</u>
Yearbook²⁸

The horizon of the chosen Treasury security should match the horizon of whatever is being valued. When valuing a business that is being treated as a going concern, the appropriate Treasury yield should be that of a long-term Treasury bond. Note that the horizon is a function of the investment, not the investor.

In conclusion, the average expected yield on 30-year Treasury Bonds is the appropriate proxy for the risk-free rate in the CAPM because it is less volatile

^{27 &}lt;u>Id</u>., at p. 308.

²⁸ <u>Id</u>., p. 43.

than yields on Treasury Bills, is almost risk-free as noted by Morin above and is consistent with the long-term investment horizon implicit in common stocks.

3. Market Equity Risk Premium

Q. Please explain the estimation of the expected equity risk premium for the market.

A. First, I estimate investors' expected total return rate for the market. Then I estimate the expected risk-free rate which I subtract from the expected total return rate for the market. The result is an expected equity risk premium for the market, some proportion of which must be allocated to the companies in the proxy group through the use of beta. As a measure of risk relative to the market as a whole, the beta is an appropriate means by which to apportion the market risk premium to a specific company or group.

As shown on Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 13, page 1, Line No. 2, the proportional market equity risk premium, based on the traditional CAPM, is 5.8% for both proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. Applying the empirical CAPM results in an equity risk premium of 6.8% for the eight C.A. Turner water companies and the four Value Line water companies as shown on Line No. 5 on page 1 of Schedule 13. The total market equity risk premium utilized was 9.5% and is based upon an average of the long-term historical and projected market risk premiums.

The basis of the projected median market equity risk premium is explained in detail in Note 1 on page 4 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 13. As previously discussed, it is derived from an average of the most recent 12-month, 6-month, 3-month (using the months of June 2000 through May 2001) and a recent spot (June 1, 2001) 3 - 5 year median total market price appreciation

projections from Value Line and the long-term historical average from Ibbotson Associates. The appreciation projections by Value Line plus average dividend yield equate to a forecasted annual total return rate on the market of 16.8%. The long-term historical return rate of 13.0% on the market as a whole is from Ibbotson Associates' Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook. In each instance, the relevant risk-free rate was deducted from the total market return rate. For example, from the Value Line projected total market return of 16.8%, the forecasted average risk-free rate of 5.7% was deducted indicating a forecasted market risk premium of 11.1%. From the Ibbotson Associates' long-term historical total return rate of 13.0%, the long-term historical income return rate on long-term U.S. Government Securities of 5.2% was deducted indicating an historical equity risk premium of 7.8%. Thus, the average of the projected and historical total market risk premiums of 11.1% and 7.8%, respectively, is 9.45%, rounded to 9.5%.

Q What is the result of your applications of the traditional and empirical CAPM to the proxy group?

A. As shown on Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 13, Line No. 3 of page 1, the traditional CAPM cost rate is 11.5% for both the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the four Value Line water companies. And, as shown on Line No. 6 of page 1, the empirical CAPM cost rate is 12.5% for both proxy groups. The traditional and empirical CAPM cost rates are shown individually by company on pages 2 and 3 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 13. As shown on Line No. 7, the CAPM cost rate applicable to both proxy groups is 12.0% based upon the traditional and empirical CAPM results.

E. Comparable Earnings Model (CEM)

1. Theoretical Basis

Q. Please describe your application of the Comparable Earnings Model and how it is used to determine common equity cost rate.

A. My application of the CEM is summarized in Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 14 which consists of two pages. Page 1 shows the CEM results for both proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. Page 2 contains the notes related to page 1.

The comparable earnings approach is derived from the "corresponding risk" standard of the landmark cases of the U.S. Supreme Court. Therefore, it is consistent with the <u>Hope</u> doctrine that the return to the equity investor should be commensurate with returns on investments in other firms having corresponding risks.

The CEM is based upon the fundamental economic concept of opportunity cost which maintains that the true cost of an investment is equal to the cost of the best available alternative use of the funds to be invested. The opportunity cost principle is also consistent with one of the fundamental principles upon which regulation rests: that regulation is intended to act as a surrogate for competition and to provide a fair rate of return to investors.

The CEM is designed to measure the returns expected to be earned on the book common equity, in this case net worth, of similar risk enterprises. Thus, it provides a direct measure of return, since it translates into practice the competitive principle upon which regulation rests. In my opinion, it is inappropriate to use the achieved returns of regulated utilities of similar risk because to do so would be circular and inconsistent with the principle of equality of risk with non-price regulated firms.

The difficulty in application of the CEM is to select a proxy group of companies which are similar in risk, but are not price regulated utilities. Consequently, the first step in determining a cost of common equity using the comparable earnings model is to choose an appropriate proxy group of non-price regulated firms. The proxy group should be broad-based in order to obviate any company-specific aberrations. As stated previously, utilities need to be eliminated to avoid circularity since the returns on book common equity of utilities are substantially influenced by regulatory awards and are therefore not representative of the returns that could be earned in a truly competitive market.

2. Application of the CEM

Q. Please describe your application of the CEM.

A. My application of the CEM is market-based in that the selection of non-price regulated firms of comparable risk is based upon statistics derived from the market prices paid by investors.

I have chosen a proxy group of forty-one domestic, non-price regulated firms to reflect both the systematic and unsystematic risks of both proxy groups of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies, since their selection criteria are identical. The proxy group of forty-one non-utility companies is listed on page 1 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 14. The criteria used in the selection of these proxy companies were that they be domestic non-utility companies and have a rate of return on net worth, common equity or partners' capital reported in Value Line (Standard Edition) less than 20.0% for each of the five years ended 2000, or projected for 2004-2006. Value Line betas were used as a measure of systematic risk. The residual standard error, or the standard error of the estimate from the regression

equation from which each company's beta was derived, was used as a measure of each firm's specific, i.e., unsystematic risk. The residual standard error reflects the extent to which events specific to a company's operations will affect its stock price and, therefore, is a measure of diversifiable, unsystematic, company-specific risk. In essence, companies which have similar betas and residual standard errors, have similar investment risk, i.e., the sum of systematic (market) risk as reflected by beta and unsystematic (business and financial) risk, as reflected by the residual standard error, respectively. Those statistics are derived from regression analyses using market prices which, under the EMH reflect all relevant risks. The application of these criteria results in a proxy group of non-price regulated firms similar in risk to the average company in both proxy groups...

The proxy group of forty-one non-price regulated companies were chosen based upon ranges of unadjusted beta and residual standard error. The ranges were based upon the average standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and the average residual standard error for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies.

The water companies in both proxy groups have an average unadjusted beta of 0.38 whose standard deviation is 0.1144 as of March 15, 2001, as shown in Note 4, page 2 of Exhibit No. ____(PMA-1), Schedule 14. The average residual standard error from the regression equations which derived the proxy groups' average unadjusted beta is 3.8687 as shown on Schedule 14, page 1 with a standard deviation of 0.1700 as derived in Note 5, page 2 of Exhibit No. ___ (PMA-1), Schedule 14. Ranges of unadjusted betas from 0.04 to 0.72 and of residual standard errors from 3.3582 to 4.3787 were used to select the proxy group of forty-one domestic non-utility companies comparable to the profile of both proxy groups of water companies as can be gleaned from page 1 and explained in Note 1 on page 2 of Schedule 14. These ranges are based upon the proxy groups'

average unadjusted beta of 0.38 and average residual standard error of 3.8687 plus or minus three standard deviations of beta (0.1144 \times 3 = 0.3432) and residual standard errors (0.1700 \times 3 = 0.5100). The use of three standard deviations assures capturing 99.73% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors, assuring comparability.

I believe that this methodology for selecting non-price regulated firms of similar total risk (i.e., non-diversifiable systematic and diversifiable non-systematic risk) is meaningful and effectively responds to the criticisms normally associated with the selection of firms presumed to be comparable in total risk. This is because the selection of non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk is based upon regression analyses of market prices which reflect investors' assessment of all risks, diversifiable and non-diversifiable. Thus, the empirical selection process results in companies comparable in both systematic and unsystematic risks, i.e., total risk.

Once a proxy group of non-price regulated companies is selected, it is then necessary to derive returns on book common equity, net worth or partners' capital for the companies in the group. I have measured these returns using the rate of return on net worth, common equity or partners' capital reported by Value Line (Standard Edition). It is reasonable to measure these returns over both the most recent historical five-year period as well as those projected over the ensuing five-year period.

- Q. What is your conclusion of CEM cost rate?
- A. My conclusion of CEM cost rate is 12.8% for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies as shown on page 1 of Schedule 14 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1).

XI. CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE

Q. What is your recommended common equity cost rate?

A. It is 12.35% based upon common equity cost rates resulting from all four cost of common equity models consistent with the EMH which logically mandates the use of multiple cost of common equity models as adjusted for CWS' greater investment risk. The results of the four cost of common equity models applied to the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies is shown on Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1), Schedule 1, page 2 and summarized below:

Table 4

	Eight C.A. Turner	Four Value Line
	Water Companies	Water Companies
Discounted Cash		
Flow Model	9.2%	9.8%
Risk Premium Model	13.1	13.0
Capital Asset Pricing		
Model	12.0	12.0
Comparable Earnings		
Model	12.8	12.8
Average	11.8%	11.9%
Investment Risk Adjustment	0.5	0.5
Cost Rate	<u>12.30%</u>	12.40%
Recommendation	<u>12.</u>	<u>35%</u>

Proxy Group of

Proxy Group of

28⁻

Based upon the common equity cost rate results shown on page 2 of Schedule 1 and Table 4, I conclude that a common equity cost rate of 11.8% is indicated for the proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and of 11.9% is indicated for the proxy group of four Value Line water companies based upon the use of multiple common equity cost rate models, as shown on Line No. 5.

page 3 of Schedule 1 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1). These cost rates are applicable to the much larger and less investment risky proxy group of eight C.A. Turner water companies and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies as shown on Line No. 5 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), Schedule 1, page 2. However, as discussed previously, CWS is more investment risky than the average proxy group company because of its small size vis-à-vis the two proxy groups, whether measured by book capitalization or the market capitalization of common equity (estimated market value for CWS, whose common stock is not traded).

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Therefore, it is necessary to upwardly adjust the 11.8% and 11.9% indicated common equity cost rates based upon each proxy group, respectively. Based upon CWS' small relative size, I have added an investment risk adjustment of 0.50% (50 basis points) which is conservatively realistic. The adjustment is based upon data contained in Chapter 6 entitled "Firm Size and Return" from Ibbotson Associates' Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation-Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook. The determinations are based on the size premiums for decile portfolios of New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), American Stock Exchange (AMEX) and NASDAQ listed companies for the 1926-2000 period and related data shown on pages 4 through 10 of Schedule 1 of Exhibit No. (PMA-1). The average size premiums for the deciles in which the proxy groups of water companies fall have been compared to the average size premiums for the decile in which CWS would fall if its stock were traded and sold at the December 31. 2000 average market/book ratio of 215.0% experienced by the two proxy groups. As shown on page 4 of Schedule 1 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1), the size premium spread between the proxy groups and CWS is in the range of approximately 3.50% to 3.70%. Thus, 0.50% is a conservatively reasonable estimate to reflect the risk differential between CWS and the two proxy groups. Page 5 contains notes relative to page 4. Page 6 contains data in support of page 4 while pages 7 through 10 of Schedule 1 contain relevant information from the Ibbotson Associates' Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook discussed previously.

Consequently, as shown on page 2 of Schedule 1 of Exhibit No. __ (PMA-1) at Line No. 8 and Table 4 above, the range of common equity cost rates, including the investment risk adjustment based upon CWS' small size is from 12.30% to 12.40%. The indicated common equity cost rate, applicable to CWS, is 12.35%, based upon the midpoint of the risk adjusted indicated common equity cost rates of 12.30% and 12.40% for each proxy group of water companies.

XII. CHECK ON THE REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPANY'S REQUESTED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE

Q. How does interest coverage affect the cost rate of common equity capital?

A. Interest coverage is defined as the number of times annual interest on debt has been earned before income taxes. It is the relationship between the income available to pay interest charges and total interest charges. Earnings available for common equity and income taxes provide the margin by which fixed charges are covered more than one time. Investors use coverage as a tool to measure the relative safety of their investment.

Q. What is the implicit opportunity to CWS to earn pretax interest coverage based on a calculated overall cost of capital of 10.48% employing a 12.35% of common equity cost rate relative to its 49.91% common equity ratio?

A. My recommendation affords CWS an <u>opportunity</u> to cover interest charges of 3.27 times before income taxes as shown on Schedule 1, page 1 of Exhibit No. ____ (PMA-1). An <u>opportunity</u> for pretax interest coverage of 3.27 times is before the

impact of attrition. After the impact of attrition, such an opportunity, in my opinion, would result in an achieved pretax interest coverage lower than 3.27 times.

Q. Please discuss the Company's <u>opportunity</u> for pretax interest coverage of 3.27 times.

A. CWS' implicit opportunity to earn pretax interest coverage of 3.27 times falls near the top of the range of S&P's revised utility financial target pretax interest coverage ratios of 2.8 to 3.4 times (see page 12 of Schedule 2) required of a utility in the A bond rating category and assigned a business position of "3", the average bond rating and S&P business position of the proxy groups of water companies.

However, as discussed previously, the average company in each proxy group is significantly larger, by approximately 77 and 144 times book value and 28 and 52 times estimated market value, respectively, than CWS. Consequently, it is most appropriate for a much smaller company such as CWS, to have the opportunity for pretax coverage in the upper end of the range of S&P's pretax coverage range of 2.8 to 3.4 times. In view of the foregoing, then, an opportunity to earn pretax coverage of 3.27 times is conservatively appropriate, thus affirming the reasonableness of my recommended common equity cost rate of 12.35%.

Q. Does that conclude your direct testimony?

24 A. Yes.

APPENDIX A

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

OF

PAULINE M. AHERN, VICE PRESIDENT AUS CONSULTANTS - UTILITY SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF PAULINE M. AHERN AUS CONSULTANTS - UTILITY SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1996-Present

As a Vice President, I continue to prepare fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits, as well as submitting testimony on same before state public utility commissions. I continue to provide assistance and support throughout the entire ratemaking litigation process.

As the Publisher of C.A. Turner Utility Reports, I am responsible for the production, publishing, and distribution of the reports. C.A. Turner Utility Reports provides financial data and related ratios for about 200 public utilities, i.e., electric, combination gas and electric, natural gas distribution, natural gas transmission, telephone, and water utilities, on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis. C.A. Turner Utility Reports has about 1,000 subscribers including utilities, many state regulatory commissions, federal agencies, individuals, brokerage firms, attorneys, as well as public and academic libraries. The publication has continuously provided financial statistics on the utility industry since 1930.

As the Publisher of C.A. Turner Utility Reports, I supervise the production, publishing, and distribution of the AGA Rate Service publications under license from the American Gas Association. I am also responsible for maintaining and calculating the performance of the AGA Index, a market capitalization weighted index of the common stocks of the approximately 90 corporate members of the AGA. In addition, I supervise the production of a quarterly survey of investor-owned water company rate case activity on behalf of the National Association of Water Companies.

1994-1996

As an Assistant Vice President, I prepared fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits which are filed along with expert testimony before various state and federal public utility regulatory bodies. These supporting exhibits include the determination of an appropriate ratemaking capital structure and the development of embedded cost rates of senior capital. The exhibits also support the determination of a recommended return on common equity through the use of various market models, such as, but not limited to, Discounted Cash Flow analysis, Capital Asset Pricing Model and Risk Premium Methodology, as well as an assessment of the risk characteristics of the client utility. I also assisted in the preparation of responses to any interrogatories received regarding such testimonies filed on behalf of client utilities. Following the filing of fair rate of return testimonies, I assisted in the evaluation of opposition testimony in order to prepare interrogatory questions, areas of cross-examination, and rebuttal testimony. I also evaluated and assisted in the preparation of briefs and exceptions following the hearing process. I have submitted testimony before state public utility commissions regarding appropriate capital structure ratios and fixed capital cost rates.

1990-1994

As a Senior Financial Analyst, I prepared and supervised two analysts in the preparation of fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits which are filed along with expert testimony before various state and federal public utility regulatory bodies. The team also assisted in the preparation of interrogatory responses.

I evaluated the final orders and decisions of various commissions to determine whether further actions are warranted and to gain insight which may assist in the preparation of future rate of return studies.

I assisted in the preparation of an article authored by Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris entitled "Does Diversification Increase the Cost of Equity Capital?" published in the July 15, 1991 issue of Public Utilities Fortnightly.

I co-authored an article with Frank J. Hanley entitled "Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept" which was published in the American Gas Association's <u>Financial Quarterly Review</u>, Summer 1994.

I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate of Return Analyst" (CRRA) by the National Society of Rate of Return Analysts. This designation is based upon education, experience and the successful completion of a comprehensive examination.

As Administrator of Financial Analysis for C. A. Turner Utility Reports, which reports financial data for over 200 utility companies and has approximately 1,000 subscribers, I oversee the preparation of this monthly publication, as well as the annual publication, <u>Financial Statistics - Public Utilities</u>.

1988-1990

As a Financial Analyst, I assisted in the preparation of fair rate of return studies including capital structure determination, development of senior capital cost rates, as well as the determination of an appropriate rate of return on equity. I also assisted in the preparation of interrogatory responses, interrogatory questions of the opposition, areas of cross-examination and rebuttal testimony. I also assisted in the preparation of the annual publication <u>C.A. Turner Utility Reports - Financial Statistics - Public Utilities.</u>

1973-1975

As a research assistant in the Research Department of the Regional Economics Division of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, I was involved in the development and maintenance of econometric models to simulate regional economic conditions in New England in order to study the effects of, among other things, the energy crisis of the early 1970's and property tax revaluations on the economy of New England. I was also involved in the statistical analysis and preparation of articles for the New England Economic Review. Also, I acted as assistant editor for New England Business Indicators.

1972

As a research assistant in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, U.S. Treasury Department, Washington, D.C., I developed and maintained econometric models which simulated the economy of the United States in order to study the results of various alternate foreign trade policies so that national trade policy could be formulated and recommended.

I am also a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts (formerly the National Society of Rate of Return Analysts).

Clients Served

I have offered expert testimony before the following commissions:

Arkansas Michigan
Delaware Missouri
Hawaii New Jersey
Illinois Pennsylvania
Indiana Virginia
Maine Washington

I have sponsored testimony on fair rate of return and related issues for:

Consumers Illinois Water Company Consumers Maine Water Company Consumers New Jersey Water Co. Emporium Water Company GTE Hawaiian Telephone Inc. Long Neck Water Company Middlesex Water Company Pinelands Water Company Pinelands Wastewater Company Pittsburgh Thermal Sussex Shores Water Company Tidewater Utilities, Inc. United Water Delaware, Inc.

United Water Indiana, Inc. United Water Virginia, Inc. United Water West Lafayette, Inc. Western Utilities, Inc.

I have sponsored testimony on capital structure and senior capital cost rates for the following clients:

Alpena Power Company Arkansas-Western Gas Company Associated Natural Gas Company

United Water Delaware, Inc. Washington Natural Gas Company PG Energy Inc.

I have assisted in the preparation of rate of return studies on behalf of the following clients:

Algonquin Gas Transmission Co. Arkansas-Louisiana Gas Company Arkansas Western Gas Company Artesian Water Company Associated Natural Gas Company Atlantic City Electric Company Bridgeport-Hydraulic Company Cambridge Electric Light Company Carolina Power & Light Company Citizens Gas and Coke Utility Columbia Gas/Gulf Transmission Companies Commonwealth Electric Company

Commonwealth Telephone Company Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co. Connecticut Natural Gas Corporation Consolidated Gas Transmission Co. **Consumers Power Company** CWS Systems, Inc. Delmarva Power & Light Company East Honolulu Community Services, Inc. Equitable Gas Company Florida Power & Light Company Equitrans, Inc. Gary Hobart Water Company Gasco, Inc.

GTE Alaska, Inc. GTE Arkansas, Inc. GTE California, Inc. GTE Florida, Inc.

GTE Hawaiian Telephone

GTE North, Inc. GTE Northwest, Inc. GTE Southwest, Inc.

Great Lakes Gas Transmission Limited Partnership

Hawaiian Electric Company Hawaiian Electric Light Company IES Utilities Inc.

Illinois Power Company Interstate Power Company

Iowa Electric Light and Power Company Iowa Southern Utilities Company North Carolina Natural Gas Corp.

Kentucky-West Virginia Gas Company

Lockhart Power Company Middlesex Water Company

Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewer District

Mountaineer Gas Company

National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp.

National Fuel Gas Supply Corp. Newco Waste Systems of New

Jersey, Inc.

New Jersey-American Water Company New Jersey Natural Gas Company New York-American Water Company Northumbrian Water Company Oklahoma Natural Gas Company Orange and Rockland Utilities Paiute Pipeline Company

PECO Energy Company Penn-York Energy Corporation

Pennsylvania-American Water Company

PG Energy Inc.

Philadelphia Electric Company South Carolina Pipeline Company Southwest Gas Corporation Stamford Water Company

Tesoro Alaska Petroleum Company United Telephone of New Jersey

United Water Arkansas, Inc. United Water Delaware, Inc.

United Water Idaho, Inc. United Water Indiana, Inc.

United Water New Jersey, Inc.

United Water New York, Inc. United Water Pennsylvania, Inc.

United Water Virginia, Inc.

United Water West Lafayette, Inc.

Virgin Islands Telephone Corporation Vista-United Telecommunications Corp.

Washington Natural Gas Company Washington Water Power Corporation Waste Management of New Jersey -

Transfer Station A

Western Reserve Telephone Company

Western Utilities, Inc.

EDUCATION:

1973 - Clark University - B.A. - Honors in Economics 1991 - Rutgers University - M.B.A. - High Honors

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts Energy Association of Pennsylvania National Association of Water Companies

BEFORE THE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA DOCKET NO. 2000-0207 W/S

EXHIBIT (Consisting of 14 Schedules)

TO ACCOMPANY THE

PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

PAULINE M. AHERN, VICE PRESIDENT AUS CONSULTANTS - UTILITY SERVICES

ON BEHALF OF

CAROLINA WATER SERVICE, INC.

CONCERNING

FAIR RATE OF RETURN

JUNE 2001

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Table of Contents to the Financial Supporting Schedules of Pauline M. Ahern

	Schedule No.
Summary of Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return	1
Standard & Poor's Public Utility Rating Methodology Profile and Revised Public Utility Financial Benchmark Ratio 'Targets'	2
Financial Profile of the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	3
Financial Profile of the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	4
Table 308 - Agency Authority Over Rate of Return (NARUC 1997)	5
Quarterly Comparison of Stock Price Index, Earnings per Share and Dividends per Share for the S&P Utility Index	6
Inadequacy of DCF Return Related to Book Value	7
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model	8
Derivation of Dividend Yield for Use in the Discounted Cash Flow Model	9
Current Institutional Holdings	10
Historical and Projected Growth for Use in the Discounted Cash Flow Model	11
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Risk Premium Model	12
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Capital Asset Pricing Model	13
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using Comparable Earnings Analysis	14

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Summary of Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Based on the Actual Consolidated Capital Structure of Utilities, Inc. at December 31, 2000

Type of Capital	Ratios (1)	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate	Before-Income Tax Weighted Cost Rate (2)
Total Debt	50.09 %	8.62 % (1)	4.32 %	4.32 %
Common Equity	49.91	12.35 (3)	6.16	<u>9.82</u>
Total	100.00 %		<u>10.48</u> %	<u>14.14</u> %
Before-income tax interest cov	erage of all			
interest charges (14.14%	6 / 4.30%)			3.27 x

- (1) From Exhibit B, page 5 of the Company's Application for Adjustment of rates and Charges for the Provision of Water and Sewer Service.
- (2) Based upon a combined effective statutory state and federal income tax rate of 37.3%.
- (3) Based upon informed judgment from the entire study, the principal results of which are summarized on page 2 of this Schedule.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

No.	Principal Methods	Proxy Group of Eig Turner Water Cor		Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies
1.	Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	9	.2 %	9.8 %
2.	Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	13	.1	13.0
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	12	.0	12.0
4.	Comparable Earnings Analysis (CEM) (4)	12	.8	12.8
5.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate before Investment Risk	. 11	1.8 %	11.9 %
6.	Investment Risk Adjustment		<u>0.5</u> (5)	0.5 (6)
7.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate after Adjustment for Investment Risk	12.	.30 %	<u>12.40</u> %
8.	Recommendation		12.35	<u>%</u>
9.	Company Requested Common Equity Cost Rate		10.70	<u>0%</u> (7)

See page 3 for notes.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Notes:

- (1) From Schedule 8.
- (2) From page 1 of Schedule 12.
- (3) From page 1 of Schedule 13.
- (4) From page 1 of Schedule 14.
- (5) The investment risk adjustment of 0.5% is based upon the small size of Carolina Water Service, Inc. vis-à-vis the proxy groups as discussed in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony. Based upon the studies done by Ibbotson Associates as excerpted on pages 7 through 10 of this Schedule relative to small size premia, Ms. Ahern has determined that-a small size equity risk premium of approximately 3.50% is applicable to Carolina's small size vis-à-vis the proxy group of Eight C. A. Turner water companies. Therefore, in Ms. Ahern's opinion increasing the indicated common equity cost rate based upon the proxy group of eight C. A. Turner water companies by an investment risk adjustment of 0.5% is appropriate, if not extremely conservative.
- (6) The investment risk adjustment of 0.5% is based upon the small size of Carolina Water Service, Inc. vis-à-vis the proxy groups as discussed in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony. Based upon the studies done by Ibbotson Associates as excerpted on pages 7 through 10 of this Schedule relative to small size premia, Ms. Ahern has determined that a small size equity risk premium ranging from approximately 3.65% to 3.70% is applicable to Carolina's small size vis-à-vis the proxy group of four Value Line water companies. Therefore, in Ms. Ahern's opinion increasing the indicated common equity cost rate based upon the proxy group of four Value Line water companies by an investment risk adjustment of 0.5% is appropriate, if not extremely conservative.
- (7) Company requested rate of return on common equity.

<u>Carolina Water Service, Inc.</u> Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ

		1	2	<u>3</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
				Applicab	ie Size	Premium	<u> </u>		
Line No		Market Capitalization on December 31, 2000 (1) (millions)	Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/ NASDAQ	Based upon S&P 500 Benchmarks (2)		Based upon NYSE Benchmarks (3)		Spread from Applicable Size Premium for Carolina Water Service, Inc. (4)	
1.	Carolina Water Service, Inc.	\$23.945	10 (5)	4.63%	(6)	5.01%	(7)		
2.	Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	\$677.061	6 (8)	1.08%	(9)	1.50%	(10)	3.55%	3.51%
3.	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	\$1,248.688	5 (11)	0.93%	(12)	1.37%	(13)	3.70%	3.64%

Decile	Number of Companies	Recent Total Market Capitalization	Recent Average Market Capitalization
		(millions)	(millions)
1 - Largest	237	\$11,757,098.230	\$49,608.009
2	262	1,797,427.043	6,860.409
3	285	864,872.122	3,034.639
4	327	546,712.821	1,671.905
5	364	400,422.531	1,100.062
6	412	286,627.260	695.697
7	482	221,635.399	459.824
8	517	137,729.312	266.401
9	869	116,702.549	134.295
10 - Smallest	1927	74,292.170	38.553

See page 5 for notes.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE

Notes:

- (1) From page 6 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 9 of this Schedule.
- (3) From page 10 of this Schedule.
- (4) Line No. 1 Line No. 2 and Line No. 1 Line No. 3 of Columns 3 and 4, respectively. For example, the 3.55% in Column 5, Line No. 2 is derived as follows: 3.55% = 4.63% 1.08%.
- (5) With an estimated market capitalization of \$23.945 million, Carolina Water Service, Inc. falls in the 10th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ which has an average market capitalization of \$38.553 million as shown in the table on the bottom half of page 4 of this Schedule.
- (6) Size premium applicable to the 10th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon S&P 500 benchmarks from page 9 of this Schedule.
- (7) Size premium applicable to the 10th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon NYSE benchmarks from page 10 of this Schedule.
- (8) With a market capitalization of \$677.061, the proxy group of eight C. A. Turner water companies falls in the 6th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ which has an average market capitalization of \$644.889 million as shownin the table on the bottom half of page 4 of this Schedule.
- (9) Size premium applicable to the 6th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon S&P 500 benchmarks from page 9 of this Schedule.
- (10) Size premium applicable to the 6th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon NYSE benchmarks from page 10 of this Schedule.
- (11) With a market capitalization of \$1,248.688, the proxy group of four Value Line water companies falls in the 5th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ which has an average market capitalization of \$1,100,062 as shown in the table on the bottom half of page 4 of this Schedule.
- (12) Size premium applicable to the 5th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon S&P 500 benchmarks from page 9 of this Schedule.
- (13) Size premium applicable to the 5th decile of the NYSE/AMEXNASDAQ based upon NYSE benchmarks from page 10 of this Schedule.

Carolina Water Service, Inc.
Market Capitalization of The Mount Holly Water Company
the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the
Proxy. Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

NA = Not Available

Notes:

Column 3 / Column 2.
 Column 4 / Column 2.
 Column 5 * Column 3.
 Column 5 * Column 3.
 The market-0-book ratio of Carolina Water Service, Inc. at December 31, 2000 is assumed to be equal to the average market-to-book ratio at December 31, 2000 of the two proxy groups.
 Carolina Water Service. Inc.'s common stock, if traded, would trade at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio at December 31, 2000 of the two proxy groups, 215.0%, Carolina's market capitalization at December 31, 2000 would have been \$23.945 million. (\$23.945 = \$11.137 *215.0%).

Source of Information:

Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus Data Base
Company Annual Forms 10-K and / or Annual Reports to Shareholders
Carolina Water Service, Inc.'s Application for Adjustment of Rates and Charges for the Provision of Water and Sewer Service, Exhibit B, page 1.

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation

SBBI

Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook

75 years. Of course, the proportion of market value represented by the various deciles varies from year to year.

Columns three and four give recent figures on the number of companies and their market capitalization, presenting a snapshot of the structure of the deciles near the end of 2000.

Table 6-1
Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ Size and Composition
1926-2000

Decile	Historical Average Percentage of Total Capitalization	Recent Number of Companies	Recent Decile Market Capitalization (in thousands)	Recent Percentage of Total Capitalization
1-Largest	63.13%	237	\$11,757,098,230	72.56%
2	14.07%	262	1,797,427,043	11.09%
3	7.64%	285	864,872,122	5.34%
4	4.78%	327	546,712,821	3.37%
5	3.26%	364	400,422,531	2.47%
6	2.37%	412	286,627,260	1.77%
7 -	1.72%	482	221,635,399	1,37%
8	1.27%	517	137,729,312	0.85%
9	0.97%	869	116,702,549	0.72%
10-Smallest	0.80%	1,927	74,292,170	0.46%
Mid-Cap 3-5	15.68%	976	1,812,007,474	11.18%
Low-Cap 6-8	5.36%	1,411	645,991,971	3.99%
Micro-Cap 9-10	1.76%	2,796	190,994,719	1.18%

Source: Center for Research in Security Prices, University of Chicago.

Historical average percentage of total capitalization shows the average, over the last 75 years, of the decile market values as a percentage of the total NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ calculated each year. Number of companies in deciles, recent market capitalization of deciles, and recent percentage of total capitalization are as of September 30, 2000.

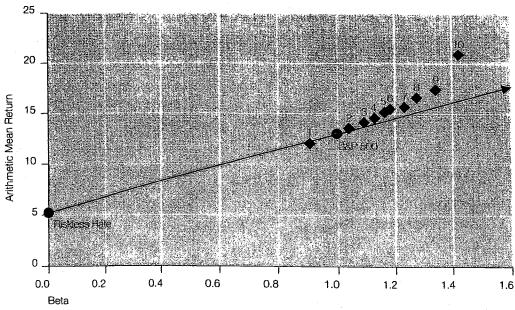
Table 6-2 gives the current breakpoints that define the composition of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ size deciles. The largest company and its market capitalization are presented for each decile. Table 6-3 shows the historical breakpoints for each of the three size groupings presented throughout this chapter. Mid-cap stocks are defined here as the aggregate of deciles 3-5. Based on the most recent data (Table 6-2), companies within this mid-cap range have market capitalizations at or below \$4,143,902,000 but greater than \$840,000,000. Low-cap stocks include deciles 6-8 and currently include all companies in the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ with market capitalizations at or below \$840,000,000 but greater than \$192,598,000. Micro-cap stocks include deciles 9-10 and include companies with market capitalizations at or below \$192,598,000. The market capitalization of the smallest company included in the micro-capitalization group is currently \$1.5 million.

Table 6-5
Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ 1926–2000

Decile	Beta*	Arithmetic Mean Return	Realized Return in Excess of Riskless Rate**	Estimated Return in Excess of Riskless Rate†	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)	
1-Largest	0.91	12.06%	6.84%	7.03%	-0.20%	
2	1.04	13.58%	8.36%	8.05%	0.31%	
3	1.09	14.16%	8.93%	8.47%	0.47%	
4	1.13	14.60%	9.38%	8.75%	0.62%	
5	1.16	15.18%	9.95%	9.03%	0.93%	
6	1.18	15.48%	10.26%	9.18%	1.08%	
7 —	1.24	15.68%	10.46%	9.58%	0.88%	
8	1.28	16.60%	11.38%	9.91%	1.47%	
9	1.34	17.39%	12.17%	10.43%	1.74%	•
10-Smallest	1.42	20.90%	15.67%	11.05%	4.63%	
Mid-Cap, 3-5	1.12	14.46%	9.23%	8.65%	0.58%	
Low-Cap, 6-8	1.22	15.75%	10.52%	9.45%	1.07%	•
Micro-Cap, 9-10	1.36	18.41%	13.18%	10.56%	2.62%	

^{*}Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the S&P 500 total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926-December 2000.

Graph 6-2
Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ 1926-2000



^{**}Historical riskless rate is measured by the 75-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent).

[†]Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (12.98 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent) from 1926–2000.

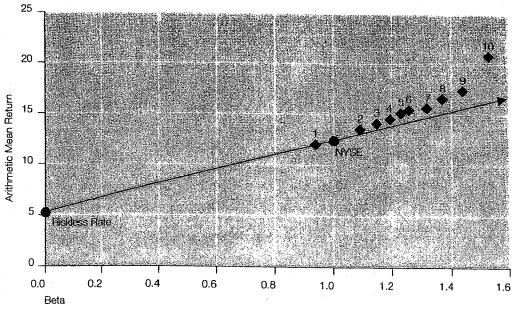
Table 6-6

Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM Estimation for Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ, with NYSE Market Benchmarks
1926–2000

Decile	Beta*	Arithmetic Mean Return	Realized Return in Excess of Riskless Rate**	Estimated Return in Excess of Riskless Rate†	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)
1-Largest	0.94	12.06%	6.84%	6.54%	0.29%
2	1.09	13.58%	8.36%	7.61%	0.75%
3	1.15	14.16%	8.93%	8.00%	0.93%
4	1.19	14.60%	9.38%	8.32%	1.06%
5	1.23	15.18%	9.95%	8.58%	1.37%
6 -	1.26	15.48%	10.26%	8.76%	1.50%
7	1.32	15.68%	10.46%	9.18%	1.28%
8	1.37	16.60%	11.38%	9.54%	1.83%
9	1.44	17.39%	12.17%	10.04%	2.13%
10-Smallest	1.53	20.90%	15.67%	10.66%	5.01%
Mid-Cap, 3-5	1.18	14.46%	9.23%	8.20%	1.03%
Low-Cap, 6-8	1.30	15.75%	10.52%	9.05%	1.47%
Micro-Cap, 9-10	1.46	18.41%	13.18%	10.18%	3.01%

^{*}Betas are estimated from monthly portfolio total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return versus the NYSE total capitalization-weighted index total returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill, January 1926–December 2000.

Graph 6-3
Security Market Line versus Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ with NYSE Market Benchmarks
1926–2000



^{**}Historical riskless rate is measured by the 75-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent).

[†]Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the NYSE deciles 1–2 (12.19 percent) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.22 percent) from 1926–2000.

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services

Standard & Poor's CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

STANDARD & POOR'S

CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

Dear Reader,

This volume updates the 1994 edition of Corporate Finance Criteria. There are several new chapters, covering our recently introduced Bank Loan Ratings, criteria for "notching" junior obligations, and the role of cyclicality in ratings. Naturally, the ratio medians have been brought up to date.

Standard & Poor's criteria publications represent our endeavor to convey the thought processes and methodologies employed in determining Standard & Poor's ratings. They describe both the quantitative and qualitative aspects of the analysis. We believe that our rating product has the most value if users appreciate all that has gone into producing the letter symbols.

Bear in mind, though, that a rating is, in the end, an opinion. The rating experience is as much an art as it is a science.

John Just

Solomon B. Samson Chairman, Corporate Ratings Criteria Committee

About photocopying or faxing Corporate Ratings Criteria...Reproducing or distributing Corporate Ratings Criteria without the consent of the publisher is prohibited. For information on discounted bulk rates, or our FAX services, please call (212) 208-1146.

Standard & Poor's

A Division of The McGrow-Hill Companies

panies 🎞

STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS SERVICES

President Leo C. O'Neill
Executive Vice Presidents
Hendrik J. Kranenburg Robert E. Maitner

Executive Managing Directors
Edward Z. Emmer, Corporate Finance Ratings
Clifford M. Griep, Financial Institutions Ratings
Vladimir Stadnyk, Public Finance Ratings
Roy N. Taub, Insurance Ratings
Vickie A. Tillman, Structured Finance Ratings

Joanne W. Rose, Senior Managing Director General Counsel Glenn S. Goldberg, Managing Director, Ratings Development & Communications

RATINGS INFORMATION SERVICES

Senior Vice President Jeffrey R. Paterson

Vice President
Product Manager
Marketing Specialist
Managing Editor
Editorial Managers
Mobert Frump
Olga B. Sciortino
Suzanne Ferrufino
Lirene Coleman
Rachel L. Gordon

Rachel L. Gordon Steve D. Homan

Copy Editor Peter Dinolfo

PRODUCTION

Director of Design, Production
& Manufacturing Laurel Bernstein

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Manager, Production Operations Randi Bender
Production Manager Barry Ritz

Production Coordinators

Harvey Aronson
Alicia Jones
Elise Lichterman

Senior Production Assistants

Laurie Joachim
Lisa Morano, Copy Editor
Stephen Williams

DESIGN

Manager, Art & Design Sara Burris
Senior Designers Claudia Baudo
Donelle Sawyer

Designer Giulia Fini
Junior Designer Heidi Weinberg

TECHNOLOGY & DEVELOPMENT
Senior Production Manager Edward Hanapole
Production Manager Theodore Perez

Senior Production Assistant Jason Rock

SALES

Vice President Director, Global Sales Sales Managers

Sarah Ferguson George Schepp Steve Flaws, Europe Michael Naylor, Asia-Pacific

Customer Service Manager

Robert Baumohi

Published by Standard & Poor's, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. Executive offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Editorial offices: 25 Broadway, New York, NY 10004. ISSN 1069-0778. Subscriber services: [212) 208-1146. Copyright 1996 by The McGraw-Hill Companies. All rights reserved. Officers of the McGraw-Hill Companies. Joseph L. Dionne, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Harold W. McGraw, III, President and General Courset. Frank Pengiase, Serior Executive Vice President and Secretary; Kenneth M. Vittor, Senior Vice President and General Courset. Frank Pengiase, Serior Vice President, Treasury Operations. Information has been obtained by Corporate Ratings Criteria to moustered believed to be reliable. However, because of the possibility of human or metal-anical error by our sources, Corprate Ratings Criteria does not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information.

Utilities

The utilities rating methodology encompasses two basic components: business risk analysis and financial analysis. Evaluation of industry characteristics, the utility's position within that industry, its regulation, and its management provides the context for assessing a firm's financial condition.

Historical analysis is a tool for identifying strengths and weaknesses, and provides a starting point for evaluating financial condition. Business position assessment is the qualitative measure of a utility's fundamental creditworthiness. It focuses on the forces that will shape the utilities' future.

Utilities credit analy	sis factors
Business risk	Einandel risk
* Markets and service are	
economy Competitive position	Capital structura
Operations	Cash flow adequacy Financial flexibility/capital
 Regulation 	altraction
 Management Fuel, power, and water 	
supply	
Asset concentration	

The credit analysis of utilities is quickly evolving, as utilities are treated less as regulated monopolies and more as entities faced with a host of challengers in a competitive environment. Marketplace dynamics are supplanting the power of regulation, making it critically important to reduce costs and/or market new services in order to thwart competitors' inroads.

Markets and service area economy

Assessing service territory begins with the economic and demographic evaluation of the area in which the utility has its franchise. Strength of long-term demand for the product is examined from a macroeconomic perspective. This enables Standard & Poor's to evaluate the affordability of rates and the staying power of demand.

Standard & Poor's tries to discern any secular consumption trends and, more importantly, the reasons for them. Specific items examined include the size and growth rate of the market, strength of the franchise, historical and projected sales growth, income levels and trends in population, employment, and per capita income. A utility with a healthy economy and customer base—as illustrated by diverse employment opportunities, average or above-average wealth and income statistics, and low unemploy-

ment—will have a greater capacity to support its operations.

For electric and gas utilities, distribution by customer class is scrutinized to assess the depth and diversity of the utility's customer mix. For example, heavy industrial concentration is viewed cautiously, since a utility may have significant exposure to cyclical volatility. Alternatively, a large residential component yields a stable and more predictable revenue stream. The largest utility customers are identified to determine their importance to the bottom line and assess the risk of their loss and potential adverse effect on the utility's financial position. Credit concerns arise when individual customers represent more than 5% of revenues. The company or industry may play a significant role in the overall economic base of the service area. Moreover, large customers may turn to cogeneration or alternative power supplies to meet their energy needs, potentially leading to reduced cash flow for the utility (even in cases where a large customer pays discounted rates and is not a profitable account for the utility). Customer concentration is less significant for water and telecommunication utili-

Competitive position

As competitive pressures have intensified in the utilities industry, Standard & Poor's analysis has deepened to include a more thorough review of competitive position.

Electric utility competition

For electric utilities, competitive factors examined include: percentage of firm wholesale revenues that are most vulnerable to competition; industrial load concentration; exposure of key customers to alternative suppliers; commercial concentrations; rates for various customer classes; rate design and flexibility; production costs, both marginal and fixed; the regional capacity situation; and transmission constraints. A regional focus is evident, but high costs and rates relative to national averages are also of significant concern because of the potential for electricity substitutes over time.

Mounting competition in the electric utility industry derives from excess generating capacity, lower barriers to entering the electric generating business, and marginal costs that are below embedded costs. Standard & Poor's has already witnessed declining prices in wholesale markets, as de facto retail competition is already being seen in several parts of the country. Standard & Poor's believes that over the coming years more and more customers will want and demand lower prices. Initial concerns focus on the largest industrial loads, but other customer classes will be increasingly vulnerable. Competition will not necessar-

ily be driven by legislation. Other pressures will arise from global competition and improving technologies, whether it be the declining cost of incremental generation or advances in transmission capacity or substitute energy sources like the fuel cell. It is impossible to say precisely when wide-open retail competition will occur; this will be evolutionary. However, significantly greater competition in retail markets is inevitable.

Gas utility competition

Similarly, gas utilities are analyzed with regard to their competitive standing in the three major areas of demand: residential, commercial, and industrial. Although regulated as holders of monopoly power, natural gas utilities have for some time been actively competing for energy market share with fuel oil, electricity, coal, solar, wood, etc. The long-term staying power of market demand for natural gas cannot be taken for granted. In fact, as the electric utility industry restructures and reduces costs, electric power will become more cost competitive and threaten certain gas markets. In addition, independent gas marketers have made greater inroads behind the city gate and are competing for large gas users. Moreover, the recent trend by state regulators to unbundle utility services is creating opportunities for outsiders to market niche products. Distributors still have the upper hand, but those who do not reduce and control costs, and thus rates, could find competition even more difficult.

Natural gas pipelines are judged to carry a somewhat higher business risk than distribution companies because they face competition in every one of their markets. To the extent a pipeline serves utilities versus industrial end users, its stability is greater. Over the next five years, pipeline competition will heat up since many service contracts with customers are expiring. Most distributor or end-use customers are looking to reduce pipeline costs and are working to improve their load factor to do so. Thus, pipelines will likely find it difficult to recontract all capacity in coming years. Being the pipeline of choice is a function of attractive transportation rates, diversity and quality of services provided, and capacity available in each particular market. In all cases though, periodic discounting of rates to retain customers will occur and put pressure on profitability.

Water utility competition

As the last true utility monopoly, water utilities face very little competition and there is currently no challenge to the continuation of franchise areas. The only exceptions have been cases where investor-owned water companies have been subject to condemnation and municipalization because of poor service or political motivations. In that regard, Standard & Poor's pays close attention to costs and rates in relation to neighboring utilities and national averages. (In contrast, the privatization of public water facilities has begun, albeit at a slower pace than anticipated. This is occurring mostly in the form of operating contracts and public/private partnerships, and not in asset transfers. This trend should continue as cities look for ways to bal-

ance their tight budgets.) Also, water utilities are not fully immune to the forces of competition; in a few instances wholesale customers can access more than one supplier.

Telephone competition

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 accelerates the continuing challenge to the local exchange companies' (LECs) century-old monopoly in the local loop. Competitive access providers (CAPs), both facilities-based and resellers, are aggressively pursuing customers, generally targeting metropolitan areas, and promising lower rates and better service.

Most long-distance calls are still originated and terminated on the local telephone company network. To complete such a call, the long-distance provider (including AT&T, MCI, Sprint and a host of smaller interexchange carriers or "IXCs") must pay the local telephone company a steep "access" fee to compensate the local phone company for the use of its local network. CAPs, in contrast, build or lease facilities that directly connect customers to their long-distance carrier, bypassing the local telephone company and avoiding access fees, and thereby can offer lower long-distance rates. But the LECs are not standing still; they are combating the loss of business to CAPs by lowering access fees, thereby reducing the economic incentive for a high usage long-distance customer to use a CAP. LECs are attempting to make up for the loss of revenues from lower access fees by increasing basic local service rates (or at least not lowering them), since basic service is far less subject to competition. LECs are improving operating efficiency and marketing high margin, value-added new services. Additionally, in the wake of the Telecommunications Act, LECs will capture at least some of the inter-LATA long-distance market. As a result of these initiatives, LECs continue to rebuild themselves—from the traditional utility monopoly to leaner, more marketing oriented organizations.

While LECs, and indeed all segments of the telecommunications sector, face increasing competition, there are favorable industry factors that tend to offset heightened business risk and auger for overall ratings stability for most LECs. Importantly, telecommunications is a declining-cost business. With increased deployment of fiber optics, the cost of transport has fallen dramatically and digital switching hardware and software have yielded more capable, trouble-free and cost-efficient networks. As a result, the cost of network maintenance has dropped sharply, as illustrated by the ratio of employees per 10,000 access lines, an oft cited measurement of efficiency. Ratios as low as 25 employees per 10,000 lines are being seen, down from the typical 40 or more employees per 10,000 ratio of only a few years ago.

In addition, networks are far more capable. They are increasingly digitally switched and able to accommodate high-speed communications. The infrastructure needed to accommodate switched broadband services will be built into telephone networks over the next few years. These advanced networks will enable telephone companies to look to a greater variety of high-margin, value-added serv-

ices. In addition to those current services such as call waiting or caller ID, the delivery of hundreds of broadcast and interactive video channels will be possible. While these services offer the potential of new revenue streams, they will simultaneously present a formidable challenge. LECs will be entering the new (to them) arena of multimedia entertainment and will have to develop expertise in marketing and entertainment programming acumen; such skills stand in sharp contrast to LECs' traditional strengths in engineering and customer service.

Operations

Standard & Poor's focuses on the nature of operations from the perspective of cost, reliability, and quality of service. Here, emphasis is placed on those areas that require management attention in terms of time or money and which, if unresolved, may lead to political, regulatory, or competitive problems.

Operations of electric utilities

For electrics, the status of utility plant investment is reviewed with regard to generating plant availability and utilization, and also for compliance with existing and contemplated environmental and other regulatory standards. The record of plant outages, equivalent availability, load factors, heat rates, and capacity factors are examined. Also important is efficiency, as defined by total megawatt hour per employee and customers per employee. Transmission interconnections are evaluated in terms of the number of utilities to which the utility in question has access, the cost structures and available generating capacity of these other utilities, and the price paid for wholesale power.

Because of mounting competition and the substantial escalation in decommissioning estimates, significant weight is given to the operation of nuclear facilities. Nuclear plants are becoming more vulnerable to high production costs that make their rates uneconomic. Significant asset concentration may expose the utility to poor performance, unscheduled outages or premature shutdowns, and large deferrals or regulatory assets that may need to be written off for the utility to remain competitive. Also, nuclear facilities tend to represent significant portions of their operators' generating capability and assets. The loss of a productive nuclear unit from both power supply and rate base can interrupt the revenue stream and create substantial additional costs for repairs and improvements and replacement power. The ability to keep these stations running smoothly and economically directly influences the ability to meet electric demand, the stability of revenues and costs, and, by extension, the ability to maintain adequate creditworthiness. Thus, economic operation, safe operation, and long-term operation are examined in depth. Specifically, emphasis is placed on operation and maintenance costs, busbar costs, fuel costs, refueling outages, forced outages, plant statistics, NRC evaluations, the potential need for repairs, operating licenses, decommissioning estimates and amounts held in external trusts, spent fuel storage capacity, and management's nuclear experience. In essence, favorable nuclear operations offer significant opportunities but, if a nuclear unit runs poorly or not at all, the attendant risks can be great.

Operations of gas utilities

For gas pipeline and distribution companies, the degree of plant utilization, the physical condition of the mains and lines, adequacy of storage to meet seasonal needs, "lost and unaccounted for" gas levels, and per-unit nongas operating and construction costs are important factors. Efficiency statistics such as load factor, operating costs per customer, and operating income per employee are also evaluated in comparison to other utilities and the industry as a whole.

Operations of water utilities

As a group, water utilities are continually upgrading their physical plant to satisfy regulations and to develop additional supply. Over the next decade, water systems will increasingly face the task of maintaining compliance, as drinking water regulations change and infrastructure ages. Given that the Safe Drinking Water Act was authorized in 1974, the first generation of treatment plants built to conform with these rules are almost 20 years old. Additionally, because the focus during this period was on satisfying environmental standards, deferred maintenance of distribution systems has been common, especially in older urban areas. The increasing cost of supplying treated water argues against the high level of unaccounted for water witnessed in the industry. Consequently, Standard & Poor's anticipates capital plans for rebuilding distribution lines and major renewal and replacement efforts aimed at treatment plants.

Operations of telephone companies

For telephone companies, cost-of-service analysis focuses on plant capability and measures of efficiency and quality of service. Plant capability is ascertained by looking at such parameters as percentage of digitally switched lines; fiber optic deployment, in particular in those portions of the plant key to network survival; and the degree of broadband capacity fiber and coaxial deployment and broadband switching capacity. Efficiency measures include operating margins, the ratio of employees per 10,000 access lines, and the extent of network and operations consolidation. Quality of service encompasses examination of quantitative measures, such as trouble reports and repeat service calls, as well as an assessment of qualitative factors, that may include service quality goals mandated by regulators.

Regulation

Regulatory rate-setting actions are reviewed on a caseby-case basis with regard to the potential effect on creditworthiness. Regulators' authorizing high rates of return is of little value unless the returns are earnable. Furthermore, allowing high returns based on noncash items does not benefit bondholders. Also, to be viewed positively, regulatory treatment should allow consistent performance from

period to period, given the importance of financial stability as a rating consideration.

The utility group meets frequently with commission and staff members, both at Standard & Poor's offices and at commission headquarters, demonstrating the importance Standard & Poor's places on the regulatory arena for credit quality evaluation. Input from these meetings and from review of rate orders and their impact weigh heavily in Standard & Poor's analysis.

Standard & Poor's does not "rate" regulatory commissions. State commissions typically regulate a number of diverse industries, and regulatory approaches to different types of companies often differ within a single regulatory jurisdiction. This makes it all but impossible to develop inclusive "ratings" for regulators.

Standard & Poor's evaluation of regulation also encompasses the administrative, judicial, and legislative processes involved in state and federal regulation. These can affect rate-setting activities and other aspects of the business, such as competitive entry, environmental and safety rules, facility siting, and securities sales.

As the utility industry faces an increasingly deregulated environment, alternatives to traditional rate-making are becoming more critical to the ability of utilities to effectively compete, maintain earnings power, and sustain creditor protection. Thus, Standard & Poor's focuses on whether regulators, both state and federal, will help or hinder utilities as they are exposed to greater competition. There is much that regulators can do, from allocating costs to more captive customers to allowing pricing flexibility—and sometimes just stepping out of the way.

Under traditional rate-making, rates and earnings are tied to the amount of invested capital and the cost of capital. This can sometimes reward companies more for justifying costs than for containing them. Moreover, most current regulatory policies do not permit utilities to be flexible when responding to competitive pressures of a deregulated market. Lack of flexible tariffs for electric utilities may lure large customers to wheel cheaper power from other sources.

In general, a regulatory jurisdiction is viewed favorably if it permits earning a return based on the ability to sustain rates at competitive levels. In addition to performance-based rewards or penalties, flexible plans could include market-based rates, price caps, index-based prices, and rates premised on the value of customer service. Such rates more closely mirror the competitive environment that utilities are confronting.

Electric industry regulation

The ability to enter into long-term arrangements at negotiated rates without having to seek regulatory approval for each contract is also important in the electric industry. (While contracting at reduced rates constrains financial performance, it lessens the potential adverse impact in the event of retail wheeling. Since revenue losses associated with this strategy are not likely to be recovered from rate-payers, utilities must control costs well enough to remain

competitive if they are to sustain current levels of bond-holder protection.)

Natural gas industry regulation

In the gas industry, too, several state commission policies weigh heavily in the evaluation of regulatory support. Examples include stabilization mechanisms to adjust revenues for changes in weather or the economy, rate and service unbundling decisions, revenue and cost allocation between sales and transportation customers, flexible industrial rates, and the general supportiveness of construction costs and gas purchases.

Water industry regulation

In all water utility activities, federal and state environmental regulations continue to play a critical role. The legislative timetable to effect the 1986 amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 was quite aggressive. But environmental standards-setting has actually slowed over the past couple of years due largely to increasing sentiment that the stringent, costly standards have not been justified on the basis of public health. A moratorium on the promulgation of significant new environmental rules is anticipated.

Telecommunications industry regulation

Despite the advances in telecommunications deregulation, analysis of regulation of telephone operators will continue to be a key rating determinant for the foreseeable future. The method of regulation may be either classic rate-based rate of return or some form of price cap mechanism. The most important factor is to assess whether the regulatory framework—no matter which type—provides sufficient financial incentive to encourage the rated company to maintain its quality of service and to upgrade its plant to accommodate new services while facing increasing competition from wireless operators and cable television companies.

Where regulators do still set tariffs based on an authorized return, Standard & Poor's strives to explore with regulators their view of the rate-of-return components that can materially impact reported versus regulatory earnings. Specifically these include the allowable base upon which the authorized return can be earned, allowable expenses, and the authorized return. Since regulatory oversight runs the gamut from strict, adversarial relationships with the regulated operating companies to highly supportive postures, Standard & Poor's probes beyond the apparent regulatory environment to ascertain the actual impact of regulation on the rated company.

Management

Evaluating the management of a utility is of paramount importance to the analytical process since management's abilities and decisions affect all areas of a company's operations. While regulation, the economy, and other outside factors can influence results, it is ultimately the quality of management that determines the success of a company.

With emerging competition, utility management will be more closely scrutinized by Standard & Poor's and will become an increasingly critical component of the credit evaluation. Management strategies can be the key determinant in differentiating utilities and in establishing where companies lie on the business position spectrum. It is imperative that managements be adaptable, aggressive, and proactive if their utilities are to be viable in the future; this is especially important for utilities that are currently uncompetitive.

The assessment of management is accomplished through meetings, conversations, and reviews of company plans. It is based on such factors as tenure, industry experience, grasp of industry issues, knowledge of customers and their needs, knowledge of competitors, accounting and financing practices, and commitment to credit quality. Management's ability and willingness to develop workable strategies to address their systems' needs, to deal with the competitive pressures of free market, to execute reasonable and effective long-term plans, and to be proactive in leading their utilities into the future are assessed. Management quality is also indicated by thoughtful balancing of public and private priorities, a record of credibility, and effective communication with the public, regulatory bodies, and the financial community. Boards of directors will receive ever more attention with respect to their role in setting appropriate management incentives.

With competition the watchword, Standard & Poor's also focuses on management's efforts to enhance financial condition. Management can bolster bondholder protection by taking any number of discretionary actions, such as selling common equity, lowering the common dividend payout, and paying down debt. Also important for the electric industry will be creativity in entering into strategic alliances and working partnerships that improve efficiency, such as central dispatching for a number of utilities or locking up at-risk customers through long-term contracts or expanded flexible pricing agreements. Proactive management teams will also seek alternatives to traditional rate-base, rate-of-return rate-making, move to adopt higher depreciation rates for generating facilities, segment customers by individual market preferences, and attempt to create superior service organizations.

In general, management's ability to respond to mounting competition and changes in the utility industry in a swift and appropriate manner will be necessary to maintain credit health.

Fuel, power, and water supply

Assessment of present and prospective fuel and power supply is critical to every electric utility analysis, while gauging the long-term natural gas supply position for gas pipeline and distribution companies and the water resources of a water utility is equally important. There is no similar analytical category for telephone utilities.

Electric utilities

For electric utilities emphasis is placed on generating

reserve margins, fuel mix, fuel contract terms, demandside management techniques, and purchased power arrangements. The adequacy of generating margins is examined nationally, regionally, and for each individual company. However, the reserve margin picture is muddied by the imprecise nature of peak-load growth forecasting, and also supply uncertainty relating to such things as Canadian capacity availability and potential plant shutdowns due to age, new NRC rules, acid rain remedies, fuel shortages, problems associated with nontraditional technologies, and so forth. Even apparently ample reserves may not be what they seem. Moreover, the quality of capacity is just as important as the size of reserves. Companies' reserve requirements differ, depending upon individual operating characteristics.

Fuel diversity provides flexibility in a changing environment. Supply disruptions and price hikes can raise rates and ignite political and regulatory pressures that ultimately lead to erosion in financial performance. Thus, the ability to alter generating sources and take advantage of lower cost fuels is viewed favorably.

Dependence on any single fuel means exposure to that fuel's problems: electric utilities that rely on oil or gas face the potential for shortages and rapid price increases; utilities that own nuclear generating facilities face escalating costs for decommissioning; and coal-fired capacity entails environmental problems stemming from concerns over acid rain and the "greenhouse effect."

Buying power from neighboring utilities, qualifying facility projects, or independent power producers may be the best choice for a utility that faces increasing electricity demand. There has been a growing reliance on purchased power arrangements as an alternative to new plant construction. This can be an important advantage, since the purchasing utility avoids potential construction cost overruns as well as risking substantial capital. Also, utilities can avoid the financial risks typical of a multiyear construction program that are caused by regulatory lag and prudence reviews. Furthermore, purchased power may enhance supply flexibility, fuel resource diversity, and maximize load factors. Utilities that plan to meet demand projections with a portfolio of supply-side options also may be better able to adapt to future growth uncertainties. Notwithstanding the benefits of purchasing, such a strategy has risks associated with it. By entering into a firm long-term purchased power contract that contains a fixed-cost component, utilities can incur substantial market, operating, regulatory, and financial risks. Moreover, regulatory treatment of purchased power removes any upside potential that might help offset the risks. Utilities are not compensated through incentive rate-making; rather, purchased power is recovered dollar-for-dollar as an operating expense.

To analyze the financial impact of purchased power, Standard & Poor's first calculates the net present value of future annual capacity payments (discounted at 10%). This represents a potential debt equivalent—the off-balance-sheet obligation that a utility incurs when it enters into a long-term purchased power contract. However, Standard

& Poor's adds to the utility's balance sheet only a portion of this amount, recognizing that such a contractual arrangement is not entirely the equivalent of debt. What percentage is added is a function of Standard & Poor's qualitative analysis of the specific contract and the extent to which market, operating, and regulatory risks are borne by the utility (the risk factor). For unconditional, take-orpay contracts, the risk factor range is from 40%-80%, with the average hovering around 60%. A lower risk factor is typically assigned for system purchases from coal-fired utilities and a higher risk factor is usually designated for unit-specific nuclear purchases. The range for take-and-pay performance obligations is between 10%-50%.

Gas utilities

For gas distribution utilities, long-term supply adequacy obviously is critical, but the supply role has become even more important in credit analysis since the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Order 636 eliminated the interstate pipeline merchant business. This thrust gas supply responsibilities squarely on local gas distributors. Standard & Poor's has always believed distributor management has the expertise and wherewithal to perform the job well, but the risks are significant since gas costs are such a large percentage of total utility costs. In that regard, it is important for utilities to get preapprovals of supply plans by state regulators or at least keep the staff and commissioners well informed. To minimize risks, a well-run program would diversify gas sources among different producers or marketers, different gas basins in the U.S. and Canada, and different pipeline routes. Also, purchase contracts should be firm, with minimal take-or-pay provisions, and have prices tied to an industry index. A modest percentage of fixed-price gas is not unreasonable. Contracts, whether of gas purchases or pipeline capacity, should be intermediate term. Staggering contract expirations (preferably annually) provides an opportunity to be an active market player. A modest degree of reliance on spot purchases provides flexibility, as does the use of market-based storage. Gas storage and on-property gas resources such as liquefied natural gas or propane air are effective peak-day and peakseason supply management tools.

Since pipeline companies no longer buy and sell natural gas and are just common carriers, connections with varied reserve basins and many wells within those basins are of great importance. Diversity of sources helps offset the risks arising from the natural production declines eventually experienced by all reserve basins and individual wells. Moreover, such diversity can enhance a pipeline's attractiveness as a transporter of natural gas to distributors and end users seeking to buy the most economical gas available for their needs.

Water utilities

Nearly all water systems throughout the U.S. have ample long-term water supplies. Yet to gain comfort, Standard & Poor's assesses the production capability of treatment plants and the ability to pump water from underground aquifers in relation to the usage demands from consumers.

Having adequate treated water storage facilities has become important in recent years and has helped many systems meet demands during peak summer periods. Of interest is whether the resources are owned by the utility or purchased from other utilities or local authorities. Owning properties with water rights provides more supply security. This is especially so in states like California where water allocations are being reduced, particularly since recent droughts and environmental issues have created alarm. Since the primary cost for water companies is treatment, it makes little difference whether raw water is owned or bought. In fact, compliance with federal and state water regulations is very high, and the overall cost to deliver treated water to consumers remains relatively affordable.

Asset concentration in the electric utility industry

In the electric industry, Standard & Poor's follows the operations of major generating facilities to assess if they are well managed or troubled. Significant dependence on one generating facility or a large financial investment in a single asset suggests high risk. The size or magnitude of a particular asset relative to total generation, net plant in service, and common equity is evaluated. Where substantial asset concentration exists, the financial profile of a company may experience wide swings depending on the asset's performance. Heavy asset concentration is most prevalent among utilities with costly nuclear units.

Earnings protection

In this category, pretax cash income coverage of all interest charges is the primary ratio. For this calculation, allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) is removed from income and interest expense. AFUDC and other such noncash items do not provide any protection for bondholders. To identify total interest expense, the analyst reclassifies certain operating expenses. The interest component of various off-balance-sheet obligations, such as leases and some purchased-power contracts, is included in interest expense. This provides the most direct indication of a utility's ability to service its debt burden.

While considerable emphasis in assessing credit protection is placed on coverage ratios, this measure does not provide the entire earnings protection picture. Also important are a company's earned returns on both equity and capital, measures that highlight a firm's earnings performance. Consideration is given to the interaction of embedded costs, financial leverage, and pretax return on capital.

Capital structure

Analyzing debt leverage goes beyond the balance sheet and covers quasi-debt items and elements of hidden financial leverage. Noncapitalized leases (including sale/leaseback obligations), debt guarantees, receivables financing, and purchased-power contracts are all considered debt equivalents and are reflected as debt in calculating capital

structure ratios. By making debt level adjustments, the analyst can compare the degree of leverage used by each utility company.

Furthermore, assets are examined to identify undervalued or overvalued items. Assets of questionable value are discounted to more accurately evaluate asset protection.

Some firms use short-term debt as a permanent piece of their capital structure. Short-term debt also is considered part of permanent capital when it is used as a bridge to permanent financing. Seasonal, self-liquidating debt is excluded from the permanent debt amount, but this situation is rare—with the exception of certain gas utilities. Given the long life of almost all utility assets, short-term debt may expose these companies to interest-rate volatility, remarketing risk, bank line backup risk, and regulatory exposure that cannot be readily offset. The lower cost of shorter-term obligations (assuming a positively sloped yield curve) is a positive factor that partially mitigates the risk of interest-rate variability. As a rule of thumb, a level of short-term debt that exceeds 10% of total capital is cause for concern.

Similarly, if floating-rate debt and preferred stock constitute over one-third of total debt plus preferred stock, this level is viewed as unusually high and may be cause for concern. It might also indicate that management is aggressive in its financial policies.

A layer of preferred stock in the capital structure is usually viewed as equity-since dividends are discretionary and the subordinated claim on assets provides a cushion for providers of debt capital. A preferred component of up to 10% is typically viewed as a permanent wedge in the capital structure of utilities. However, as rate-of-return regulation is phased out, preferred stock may be viewed by utilities—as many industrial firms would—as a temporary option for companies that are not current taxpayers that do not benefit from the tax deductibility of interest. Even now, floating-rate preferred and money market perpetual preferred are problematic; a rise in the rate due to deteriorating credit quality tends to induce a company to take out such preferred stock with debt. Structures that convey tax deductibility to preferred stock have become very popular and do generally afford such financings with equity treatment.

Cash flow adequacy

Cash flow adequacy relates to a company's ability to generate funds internally relative to its needs. It is a basic component of credit analysis because it takes cash to pay expenses, fund capital spending, pay dividends, and make interest and principal payments. Since both common and preferred dividend payments are important to maintain capital market access, Standard & Poor's looks at cash flow measures both before and after dividends are paid.

To determine cash flow adequacy, several quantitative relationships are examined. Emphasis is placed on cash flow relative to debt, debt service requirements, and capital spending. Cash flow adequacy is evaluated with respect to a firm's ability to meet all fixed charges, including capacity payments under purchased-power contracts. Despite the conditional nature of some contracts, the purchaser is obligated to pay a minimum capacity charge. The ratio used is funds from operations plus interest and capacity payments divided by interest plus capacity payments.

Financial flexibility/capital attraction

Financing flexibility incorporates a utility's financing needs, plans, and alternatives, as well as its flexibility to accomplish its financing program under stress without damaging creditworthiness. External funding capability complements internal cash flow. Especially since utilities are so capital intensive, a firm's ability to tap capital markets on an ongoing basis must be considered. Debt capacity reflects all the earlier elements: earnings protection, debt leverage, and cash flow adequacy. Market access at reasonable rates is restricted if a reasonable capital structure is not maintained and the company's financial prospects dim. The analyst also reviews indenture restrictions and the impact of additional debt on covenant tests.

Standard & Poor's assesses a company's capacity and willingness to issue common equity. This is affected by various factors, including the market-to-book ratio, dividend policy, and any regulatory restrictions regarding the composition of the capital structure.

x 100

STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATE RATINGS CRITERIA

Formulas for key ratios

Pretax interest coverage = Pretax income from continuing operations + interest expense

Gross interest

Pretax fixed charge coverage including rents = Pretax income from continuing operations + interest expense + gross rents

Gross interest + gross rents

Pretax funds flow interest coverage = Pretax funds flow + interest expense

Gross interest

Funds from operations as a % of total debt = Funds from operations

Total debt

Free operating cash flow as a % of total debt = Free operating cash flow

Total debt

Pretax return on permanent capital =

Pretax income from continuing operations + interest expense

Sum of (1) average of beginning of year and end of year current

maturities, long-term debt, non-current deferred taxes, and equity and (2) average short-term borrowings during year as disclosed in

footnotes

Operating income as a % of sales = Operating income

Sales

Long-term debt as a % of capitalization = Long-term debt x 100

Long-term + equity

Total debt as a % of capitalization = **Total debt** x 100 Total debt + equity

Total debt + 8 times rents as a % of adjusted capitalization =

Total debt + 8 times gross rentals paid

x 100 Total debt + 8 times gross rentals paid + equity

Glossary

Equity Shareholders' equity (including preferred stock) plus minority interest.

Free operating

Funds from operations minus capital expenditures, minus (plus) the increase (decrease) in working

cash flow

capital (excluding changes in cash, marketable securities, and short-term debt).

Funds from

Net income from continuing operations plus depreciation, amortization, deferred income taxes and other noncash items.

operations

Gross interest

Gross interest incurred before subtracting (1) capitalized interest, (2) interest income.

Gross rents

Gross operating rents paid before sublease income.

Interest expense

Interest incurred minus capitalized interest, plus amortization of capitalized interest.

Long-term debt

As reported on the balance sheet, including capitalized lease obligations.

Net cash flow

Funds from operations less preferred and common dividends.

Operating income

Sales minus cost of goods manufactured (before depreciation and amortization), selling, general and

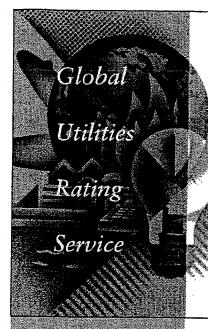
administrative, and research and development costs.

Pretax funds flow

Pretax income from continuing operations plus depreciation, amortization, and other noncash items.

Total debt

Long-term debt plus current maturities, commercial paper, and other short-term borrowings.



June 21, 1999 Vol. 6, No. 25

Standard & Poor's

- 4..., A Conversation With Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service Managing Director
- 6 **News Comments**
- 6 Ratings on South Western Electricity and London Electricity Affirmed
- 6 Northeast Utilities Units' Ratings Affirmed
- Illinova and Dynegy Agree to Merge
- Citizens Utilities' Ratings Remain On Watch Neg
- NYSEG Placed On Watch Neg, Central Maine On Watch Pos After Merger Announcement
- 8 Southern Indiana GE Placed On Watch Neg, Indiana Energy and Indiana Gas On Watch Pos
- . Last Week's Rating Reviews
- .. Last Week's Financing Activity
- Gener's Debentures Are 9 Rated
- 9 PowerGen U.K.'s Bonds Are Rated
- 10 . . . Utility Credit Rankings

STANDARD &POORS

Utility Financial Targets Are Revised

tandard & Poor's has revised the four principal finan-Ucial targets that it uses to analyze the credit quality of all investor-owned electric, natural gas, and water utilities in the U.S. (see table on page 3).

Standard & Poor's has created a single set of financial targets that can be applied across the different utility segments. These financial measures reflect the convergence that is occurring throughout the utility industry and the changing risk profile of the industry in general.

No rating changes will result from establishing these new financial targets since they were developed by integrating prior utility financial benchmarks and historical industrial medians. The new financial targets, like the previous benchmarks, pertain to risk-adjusted ratios that distinguish between lower-risk and higher-risk activities. The targets have been broadened to correspond with Standard & Poor's 10-point business profile assessments. The business profile scores assess the qualitative attributes of a firm, with "1" being considered lowest risk and "10" highest risk. Thus, the new targets allow for comparability on a single scale between typically lower-risk activities, such as water operations, gas distribution, and electric transmission, and higher-risk activities, such as merchant power generation, oil and gas exploration and production, and energy trading and marketing. For example, a water utility, which can expect to have a lower business risk profile than a typical integrated electric utility, will be required to meet less stringent financial targets for any given rating category.

Funds from operations to total debt, funds from operations interest coverage, pretax interest coverage. and total debt to total capital are the four credit-protection ratios that are an integral part of Standard & Poor's quantitative review on the overall credit analysis of the utility sector. Standard & Poor's recognizes that the nature of utilities' business strategies is changing significantly and is shifting toward higher-risk endeavors. These undertakings bear risk characteristics that are more representative of an industrial company than a regulated utility. Therefore, Standard & Poor's also incorporates a greater reliance on several additional ratios in its credit analysis. These include, but are not limited to, pretax return on permanent capital, funds from operations to current obligations. earnings before interest and taxes to total assets, net cash flow to capital expenditures, and capital expenditures to average total capital. Additionally, further analysis of the cash flow coverage of all obligations (including preferred stock) is performed. Although these measures do not have published targets, broader use of these financial ratios, combined with the four principal targets, provides greater depth to the fundamental analysis used in the rating

Consistent with Standard & Poor's ratings methodology, the four published financial targets will be used with other quantitative measures, business risk analysis, and comparative analysis of peer groupings to determine credit ratings. The new targets are designed to assist utilities, utility affiliates, and the investment community in assessing the relative financial strength of issuers.

Ronald M. Barone New York (1) 212-438-7662 John W. Whitlock New York (1) 212-438-7678 Scott A. Beicke New York (1) 212-438-7663

(continued on page 3)



AEP/CSW Merger May Close by Year End page 2





COVER STORY

Revised Utility Group Financial Targets*

FO to total debt usiness position	•	A'			V	<u> </u>	_			cotromocra.
กวามดรร คักรากกห	20.0	16.5	16.5	12.5	125		B	B'		18.
	25.0	21.D	21.0	16.0	12.5 16.0	7.0	<7.0			
	31.5	26.0	26.0	20.0	- 38309000TTTTT-000A	10.5	<10.5			
	36.5	30.5	30.5	24.5	20.0	14.0	14.0	9.5	9.5	4
	40.0	33.0	33.0	24.5 27.0	24.5	17.5	17.5	12.0	12.0	E
	47.0	39.0	39.0		27.0	20.5	20.5	15.0	15.0	
	56.0	47.D	47.0	31.0	31.0	22.0	22.0	16.0	18.0	ŧ
	66.0	55.0	47.0 55.0	36.5	36.5	24.5	24.5	17.0	17.0	
	00.0	01.0	64.5	42.5 49.5	42.5	27.5	27.5	18.5	18.5	- 11
ו		-	78.0	60.5	49.5 60.5	32.0 39.0	.32.0 39.0	22.0 28.0	22.0 28.0	12 17
FO interest coverage	V-1000000	W-94								
usiness position	'A			A'	188	B'	.B	B'		'B'
	3.1	2.6	2.6	1.9	1.9	0.9	<0.9			
	3.9	3.2	3.3	2.5	2,5	1.5	<1.5			
	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.1	2,1	2.1	1.3	1.3	- 1
	5.1	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.8	2.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	
	5.4	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.1	
	6.6	5.7	5.7	4.5	4.5	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.2	
	8.4	7.0	7.0	5.1	5.1	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.3	
	10.2	8.3	8.3	5.9	5.9	3.5	3.5	2.4	2.4	
	-		9.5	7.1	7.1	4.3	4.3	2.9	2.9	
l ,	•		11.3	8.6	8.6	5.3	5.3	3.6	3.6	
retax interest coverag										
siness position	'Al			A'	BB1	8'	18	B'	()	8
	2.8	2.A	2.4	1.8	1.8	0.8	<0.8			
	3,4	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.3	<1.3		-	
	4.0	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.8	1,8	1.8	1.1	1.1	
	4.6	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.3	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	
	5.0	43	4.3	3.5	3.5	24	2.4	1.5	1.5	
•	6.2	5.2	5.2	4.0	4.0	2.6	2.6	1.6	1.6	- 1
	9.0	6.5	6.5	4.7	4.7	2.8	2.8	1.8	1.8	
	9,9	8.0	8.0	5.5	5.5	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	
,	÷	÷	9.1	6.6	6.6	3.7	3.7	2.5	25	
	•	-	11.1	8.4	8.4	5.0	5.0	3.3	3.3	
rtel debt to total capits	al									
siness position	'Ar	7900000000000000	'A'	1	1881	3'	'B	B.		B'
	50.5	55.0	55 .0	60.5	60.5	67.5	>67.5			
	46.5	51.0	51.0	56.5	56,5	63.5	>63.5			
	42.0	47.5	47.5	53.0	53.0	61.0	61.0	67.0	67.0	7.
	37.5	43.0	43.0	49.5	49.5	57.0	57.0	64.0	64.0	7
			44 5	47.0	47.0	55.0	55.0	62.5	62.5	7
	36.0	41.5	41.5	47.0						
		41.5 39.6	41.5 39.5	46.0	46.0					
	36.0	39.6 37.5				53,5	53.5	60.5	60.5	6
	36.0 32.5	39.5	39.5	46.0	46.0	53.5 52.5	53.5 52.5	60.5 59.5	60.5 59.5	6 6
**************************************	36.0 32.5 30.5	39.6 37.5	39.5 37.5	46.0 45.0	46.0 45.0	53,5	53.5	60.5	60.5	65 65 65
		888 6668 888				300 2101 1333	55.0	625		700 - 100

1/2/	በፈ።	T 4 000	_
KEY	LIIN	IAL:	ľ

General Contacts	
Curtis Moulton	New York (1) 212-438-2064
John Bilardello	New York (1) 212-438-7664
Cheryl Richer	New York (1) 212-438-2084
William Chew	New York (1) 212-438-7981
United States	
John Bilardello, U.S. Investor-Owned Utilities	New York (1) 212-438-7664
Canada Thomas Connell	Toronto (1) 416 202 6001
monas comen	Toronto (1) 416-202-6001
Latin America Jane Eddy	New York (1) 212-438-7996
Europe/Middle East/Africa	
Aidan O'Mahony	London (44) 171-826-3518
Asia/Pacific	
Paul Coughlin	Hong Kong (852) 2533-3502
Rick Shepherd	Melboume (61) 3-9631-2040
Dan Fukutomi	Tokyo (81) 3-3593-8714
Telecommunications	<u> </u>
General Contact	
Richard Siderman	New York (1) 212-438-7863
United States	
Richard Siderman	New York (1) 212-438-7863
Canada	•
Thomas Connell	Toronto (1) 416-202-6001
Latin America	N
Laura Feinland Katz	New York (1) 212-438-7893
Europe/Middle East/Africa Juan Jose Garcia	l and (44) 474 ppp
กดะเ กอระ กิสเกิส	London (44) 171-826-3642
Asia/Pacific	
Duncan Warwick-Champion	Melboume (61) 3-9631-207
Dan Fukutomi	Tokyo (81) 3-3593-8714

Visit us at

www.standardandpoors.com/ratings for more U.S. utility credit information, or at www.ratingsdirect.com to subscribe to Standard & Poor's on-line rating service.

For fast answers to utility questions, please e-mail us at utility_helpdesk@standardandpoors.com

*As of June 1999. FFO-Funds from operations.

PROXY GROUP OF EIGHT C. A. TURNER WATER COMPANIES
CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1)
1996 - 2000, INCLUSIVE

			5 YEAR AVERAGE 52.1 % 1.4 46.5 100.0 %	54.2 % 1.3 % 100.0 %		6.2 % 178.9 4.4 70.9	10.8 %	2.39 x 2.20 2.16	4.7 % 38.5 47.6 16.5 3.3 ×
1996	\$525.656 \$22.870 \$548.525	7.2 %	52.2 % 1.6 % 160.0 %	53.5 % 1.6 44.60 100.0 %		7.5 % 143.9 5.5 72.1	10.6 %	2.83 × 2.15 2.11	4.1 % 39.2 47.2 15.3 3.1 x
<u>1997</u>	\$558.078 \$24.589 \$582.667	ര ല പ	52.4 % 1.7 % 45.9 100.0 %	54.3 % 1.7 44.0 100.0 %		6.9 % 162.0 4.9 71.1	10.9 %	3.04 × 2.24 ×	2.6.6. 2.6.6. 2.6.6. 3.9.0 x.6
1998 (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	\$620.980 \$20.704 \$641.684	7.2 % 5.8	51.6 % 1.4 47.0 100.0 %	53.9 % 1.3 44.8 100.0 %		6.0 % 192.6 4.0 67.0	11.0 %	2.93 × 2.18	5.7 % 37.7 43.8 16.4 3.3 x
1999 (MILLION	\$754.068 \$48.7 <u>68</u> \$802.835	7.1 % 5.9	52.1 % 1.2 46. <u>7</u> 100.0 %	545 % 1.1 444 100.0 %		5.2 % 203.9 3.7 69.4	10.8 %	3.01 × 2.20 2.16	3.8.5 3.9.1 44.8 6.0 7.5 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3
2000	\$783.210 \$71.399 \$854.609	ი. ი. %	52.3 % 1.2 46.6 100.1 %	54.7 % 1.1 44.2 100.0 %		5.5 % 3.90 75.0	10.5 %	3.04 × 2.23 2.20	4.0 % 38.1 53.5 16.7 3.5 x
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS	AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL SHORT-TERM DEBT TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED	INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) LONG-TERM DEBT PREFERRED STOCK	CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL: LONG-TERM DEBT PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	FINANCIAL STATISTICS	FINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO DIVIDEND YIELD DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO	RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY	COVERAGES - EXCLUDING ALL AFUDC (3) BEFORE INCOME TAXES: ALL INTEREST CHARGES AFTER INCOME TAXES: ALL INTEREST CHARGES OVERALL COVERAGE: ALL INTEREST + PRD, DIV.	QUALITY OF EARNINGS AFUDC / INCOME AVAILABLE FOR COMMON EQUITY EFFECTIVE INCOME TAX RATE NET CASH FLOW / CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (4) FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (5) FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / INTEREST COVERAGE (6)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR NOTES.

Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1) Schedule 3 Page 2 of 3

Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies Capitalization and Financial Statistics 1996-2000, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual long-term debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending long-term debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Coverages excluding all AFUDC represent the number of times available earnings, excluding all AFUDC, cover fixed charges.
- (4) Net cash flow / capital spending is the percentage of gross construction expenditures, excluding all AFUDC, provided by funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC), after payment of all cash dividends.
- (5) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) as a percentage of total debt.
- (6) Funds from operations (as defined in Note 5) plus interest charges divided by interest charges

Selection Criteria:

The basis of selection was to include those water companies: 1) which are included in the Water Company Group of C. A. Turner Public Utility Reports (June 2001); and 2) which have Multex.com consensus five-year EPS growth rate projections.

The following seven water companies met the above criteria:

American States Water Co.
American Water Works Co., Inc.
Artesian Resources Corp.
California Water Service Group
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.
Middlesex Water Company
Pennichuck Corporation
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.

Capital Structure Ratios Based upon Total Capital for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies for the Years 1996 through 2000

	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
American States Water Co.	2000	<u>.1000</u>	1000	1.557	
Long-Term Debt	42.50 %	47.98 %	38.38 %	39.20 %	39.49 %
Short-Term Debt	10.80	6.01	12.05	8.82	5.87
Preferred Stock	0.46	0.56	0.64	0.71	0.78
Common Equity	46.24	45.45	48.93	51.27	53.86
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.					
Long-Term Debt	53,26 %	55.26 %	60.25 %	57.96 %	57.62 %
Short-Term Debt	9.03	5.45	2.47	4.12	4.79
Preferred Stock	1.15	2.13	2.71	2.99	3.22
Common Equity	36.56	37.16	34.57	<u>34.93</u>	<u>34,37</u>
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %
Artesian Resources Corp.					
Long-Term Debt	58.71 %	46.49 %	46.54 %	52.60 %	49.23 %
Short-Term Debt	3.65	10.68	12.09	2.74	1.32
Preferred Stock	0.76	1.01	1.26	1.61	2.30
Common Equity	<u>36.88</u>	<u>41.82</u>	40.11	<u>43.05</u>	<u>47.15</u>
Total Capital	100.00 %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %
·					
California Water Service Group					
Long-Term Debt	46.69 %	45.04 %	41.57 %	43.33 %	46.25 %
Short-Term Debt	3.59	3.85	6.75	4.52	2.44
Preferred Stock	0.85	0.98	1.04	1.08	1.13
Common Equity	<u>48.87</u>	<u>50.13</u>	<u>50.64</u>	<u>51.07</u>	<u>50.18</u>
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.		* 4		:	
Long-Term Debt	49.25 %	49.97 %	50.78 %	45.39 %	47.17 %
Short-Term Debt	0.87	1.83	1.54	7.33	5.02
Preferred Stock	0.59	0.59	0.63	0.64	0.67
Common Equity	<u>49.29</u>	<u>47.61</u>	<u>47.05</u>	<u>46.64</u>	<u>47.14</u>
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %
Middlesex Water Company				40.00.0/	E0 E0 W
Long-Term Debt	50.48 %	51.88 %	51.79 %	48.26 %	50.53 %
Short-Term Debt	3.71	1.26	0.66	0.51	0.00
Preferred Stock	2.49	2.55	3.31	4.55	2.54
Common Equity	43.32	<u>44.31</u>	44.24	<u>46.68</u>	46.93
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100,00</u> %
5 1 1 0					
Pennichuck Corporation	47.00.0/	EA EC N	52.87 %	64.86 %	62.31 %
Long-Term Debt	47.80 %	51.56 %		0.00	0.00
Short-Term Debt	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.59	0.00	0.00
Preferred Stock	2.02	0.54		35,14	37.69
Common Equity	<u>50.18</u>	47.90	46.54		100.00 %
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %	100.00 %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	100.00
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.					
	48.18 %	47.44 %	52.40 %	52.88 %	54.60 %
Long-Term Debt	46.16 % 8.85	47.44 % 11.48	1.05	2.34	1.32
Short-Term Debt		0.48	0.64	1.67	2.10
Preferred Stock	0.45 42.52	40.60	45.91	43.11	41.98
Common Equity			100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	100.00 70	100.00 /0	100.00 //
Proxy Group of Eight					
C. A. Turner Water Companies					
Long-Term Debt	49.61 %	49.45 %	49.32 %	50.56 %	50.90 %
Short-Term Debt	5.06	5.07	4.58	3.80	2.60
Preferred Stock	1.10	1.11	1.35	1.66	1.59
Common Equity	<u>44.23</u>	<u>44.37</u>	44.75	43.98	44.91
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
rotal Suprem	7-2-100		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

PROXY GROUP OF FOUR VALUE LINE WATER COMPANIES CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) 1996 - 2000, INCLUSIVE

			5 YEAR AVERAGE 51.4 % 1.4 47.2 100.0 %	54.3 % 1.3 44.4 100.0 %		3.0 4.0 4.0 8.4.0	11.2 %	3.04 × 2.20 2.18	6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00
1996	\$975.604 \$44.113 \$1.019.717	7.9%	51.3 % 1.9 % 1000 %	53.1 % 1.8 45.1 100.0 %		7.2 % 159.3 4.9 66.3	11.2 %	3.03 x 2.19 2.16	3.7 40.3 43.4 16.0 3.1 x
<u>1997</u>	\$1,036.307 \$46.41 <u>6</u> \$1,082,722	7.9 %	50.8 % 1.6 47.6 100.0 %	53.3 % 1.6 45.1 100.0 %		6.4 % 185.8 4.2 64.9	11.7 %	3.21 x 2.32 2.29	34 % 39.4 % 58.6 18.0 3.4 x
<u>1898</u> (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	\$1,145.706 \$38.599 \$1.184.305	8. r.	50.8 % 1.3 % 100.0 %	53.7 % 1.3 45.0 100.0 %		7.012 4.0.00 8.00.00	11.2 %	3.04 × 2.23	4 0 4 8 5 8 5 8 6 8 6 8 4 6 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8
1999 (MILLI	\$1,405.814 \$94.383 \$1,500.197	8.0 5.2 %	52.5 % 1.1. 100.0 %	55.6 % 1.1 43.3 100.0 %		5.0 % 209.4 3.5 67.7	10.8 %	2.94 × 2.12	41.3 49.0 16.4 34 x
<u>2000</u>	\$1,459.017 \$140.193 \$1,599.210	7.1 % 6.7	51.9 % 0.8 47.3 100.0 %	55.7 % 0.7 43.6 100.0 %		5.8 % 191.0 3.8 66.5	10.9 %	2.97 x 2.16 2.15	35 % 40.1 56.4 15.7 3.3 x
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS	AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL SHORT-TERM DEBT TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED	INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) LONG-TERM DEBT PREFERRED STOCK	CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL: LONG-TERM DEBT PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	FINANCIAL STATISTICS	EINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO DIVIDEND YIELD DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO	RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY	COVERAGES - EXCLUDING ALL AFUDC (3) BEFORE INCOME TAXES: ALL INTEREST CHARGES AFTER INCOME TAXES: ALL INTEREST CHARGES OVERALL COVERAGE: ALL INTEREST + PRD. DIV.	QUALITY OF EARNINGS AFUDC / INCOME AVAILABLE FOR COMMON EQUITY EFFECTIVE INCOME TAX RATE NET CASH FLOW / CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (4) FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (5) FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / INTEREST COVERAGE (6)

SEE PAGE 2 FOR NOTES.

Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1) Schedule 4 Page 2 of 3

Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies Capitalization and Financial Statistics 1996-2000, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.
- (2) Computed by relating actual long-term debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending long-term debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.
- (3) Coverages excluding all AFUDC represent the number of times available earnings, excluding all AFUDC, cover fixed charges.
- (4) Net cash flow / capital spending is the percentage of gross construction expenditures, excluding all AFUDC, provided by funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC), after payment of all cash dividends.
- (5) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) as a percentage of total debt.
- (6) Funds from operations (as defined in Note 5) plus interest charges divided by interest charges

Selection Criteria:

The basis of selection was to include those water companies: 1) which are included in the Water Utility Group of Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition – May 4, 2001)

The following four water companies met the above criteria:

American States Water Co. American Water Works Co., Inc. California Water Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp.

Capital Structure Ratios Based upon Total Capital for the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies for the Years 1996 through 2000

	2000	<u>1999</u>	<u>1998</u>	1997	1996
American States Water Co.					
Long-Term Debt	42.50 %	47.98 %	38.38 %	39.20 %	39.49 %
Short-Term Debt	10.80	6.01	12.05	8.82	5.87
Preferred Stock	0.46	0.56	0.64	0.71	0.78
Common Equity	<u>46.24</u>	<u>45.45</u>	<u>48.93</u>	<u>51.27</u>	<u>53.86</u>
Total Capital	<u>100.00</u> %				
American Water Works Co., Inc.					
Long-Term Debt	53.26 %	55.26 %	60.25 %	57.96 %	57.62 %
Short-Term Debt	9.03	5.45	2.47	4.12	4.79
Preferred Stock	1.15	2.13	2.71	2.99	3.22
Common Equity	36.56	37.16	34.57	34.93	34.37
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
California Water Service Group					
Long-Term Debt	46.69 %	45.04 %	41.57 %	43.33 %	46.25 %
Short-Term Debt	3.59	3.85	6.75	4.52	2.44
Preferred Stock	0.85	0.98	1.04	1.08	1.13
Common Equity	48.87	50.13	50.64	51.07	50.18
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.					
Long-Term Debt	48.18 %	47.44 %	52.40 %	52.88 %	54.60 %
Short-Term Debt	8.85	11.48	1.05	2.34	1.32
Preferred Stock	0.45	0.48	0.64	1.67	2.10
Common Equity	42.52	40.60	45.91	<u>43.11</u>	41.98
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Proxy Group of Four					
Value Line Water Companies					
Long-Term Debt	47.66 %	48.93 %	48.15 %	48.34 %	49.49 %
Short-Term Debt	8.06	6.70	5.58	4.95	3.60
Preferred Stock	0.73	1.04	1.26	1.61	1.81
Common Equity	43.55	43.33	<u>45.01</u>	45.10	45.10
Total Capital	100.00 %	<u>100.00</u> %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc. PC Plus Data Base



UTILITY REGULATORY POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

COMPILATION 1995-1996

OF THE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULATORY UTILITY COMMISSIONERS

Michael Foley Acting Executive Director

Jessica O'Connor-Petts Research Analyst

TABLE 308 - AGENCY AUTHORITY OVER RATE OF RETURN - WATER UTILITIES

Γ	14	0	Machael		<u> </u>						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Agency	Capital	method /	agency	Tavors **	n dete	<u>rmınıng</u>	rate of	retur		Duration of
	deter-	structure		77	**	**	**		77	ļ.	call protec-
	mines	is adjusted	į	}	i		1	1	1	İ	tion provision
l	rate of	to exclude	NO ONE	Dis-	Comp-		j	1	l '	1	influences
1	return	non-utility		count-	arable	Farn-	Mid-	Capital	1 :		judgment in
AGENCY		financing	ALL are	ed	earn-	ings/	point	asset	Risk		
AGENCI											determining
	general	when it is	consid-		ings	price	app-	pricing			rate of
		traceable	ered	flow	test	ratio	roach	model	ium	Other	return
ALABAMA PSC 11/	X	X		X	l	ļ	İ	İ			
ALASKA PUC	X	X	1		X	i	1			i	Possible.
ARIZONA CC	X	X	X 2/	X 6/		1	1				1
ARKANSAS PSC	l â	^	x -	X 9/			ł			i	
						1	1	١		١.,	la
CALIFORNIA PUC	X	X 1/	X. 2/	X	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Х	X	Possible.
COLORADO PUC	X	X		X 7/	Х		ŀ	1		<u> </u>	
CONNECTICUT DPUC	X .	X .		. X		l		1			
DELAWARE PSC	X		X· 2/	X	X			1		l x	
DC PSC	DOES NOT	REGULATE	,			-	İ			· · ·	1.
	X X	X 1/	X 2/		i	1	1	1		l	l '
FLORIDA PSC			^ </td <td>ļ</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td>$\vdash -$</td> <td></td>	ļ	_			 		$\vdash -$	
GEORGIA PSC	DOES NOT									١.,	l
HAWAII PUC) X	Х .	X 2/	ļ	l	Ì	1			X	I
IDAHO PUC	X	X		X 7/	X	X	Į.			l	
ILLINOIS CC	X	X	X 2/				l x			l x	ĺ
INDIANA URC	Ιŝ	"	x -/		1		"			l "	4. 1
	Î x	V 47		V	 		 	 		V E /	
IOWA UB		X 1/	X.	X			1		X	X 5/	
KANSAS SCC	X	X.		X						1	•
KENTUCKY PSC	X	X.	X 2/	Х	X	X	X	i		X	
LOUISIANA PSC	_ X			X ·			1				ř
MAINE PUC	X	8/	X 7/	X				i		1	
	X	X		X				t		X 5/	
MARYLAND PSC						į	İ				
MASSACHUSETTS DPU	X	X		X 4/			l	١.,		X 4/	i .
MICHIGAN PSC	X	X	X	X	- X		X	X	X	X	l
MINNESOTA PUC	DOES NOT F	REGULATE					·				1
MISSISSIPPI PSC	X	1 x -		X	X				1	1	
MISSOURI PSC 12/	Х	X		Х			†	1			
	Î	x		x	X.			i			
MONTANA PSC				^	^		į.	i			
NEBRASKA PSC	X .	X	X				i .	1			
NEVADA PSC	X	Х	i	X	X	X		ł			
NEW HAMPSHIRE PUC	X	X		X			<u> </u>				Yes
NEW JERSEY BPU 11/	X	Х	Х		ĺ -			X	X	X	
NEW MEXICO PUC	X	X	X 2/	Χ .						l x	
	x.	x l	x -	x 6/						l â	
NEW YORK PSC						l .	1	l .	l		1
NORTH CAROLINA UC	X	X	X 2/	Х	X			X	Х	X	
NORTH DAKOTA PSC	DOES NOT R						ļ	ļ	L	<u> </u>	
OHIO PUC	Х	Х	X	X 6/						X 6/	No decision.
OKLAHOMA CC	l x i	x	X 2/	Х]		1	X	f
OREGON PUC	X	X 1/	/	X			1	, x	l		1
	l â l		X 2/	- x	х	х	x	~ ^	l	x	Marcha if coo-
PENNSYLVANIA PUC						.^	^		l		Maybe, if soon
RHODE ISLAND PUC	X	X	X	X	X		ļ		<u> </u>	X 3/	
SOUTH CAROLINA PSC	Х	X	X	X				X	Х	· _	
SOUTH DAKOTA PUC	DOES NOT R	REGULATE I			.		1	1	l		
TEXAS NRCC	X	X					l	1	l x i	ļ	1
	l â l	x I		x			1		l ^	1	
UTAH PSC							 	 		 0 	
VERMONT PSB	X	Т Х		X	X ,		1	§	· ·	X	
VIRGINIA SCC	X	Х .	X 2/				1	1	l		
WASHINGTON UTC	x	X		X	l	l	[1	l		1
WEST VIRGINIA PSC	i x l	x	X 2/	X	Х		1	x	x	X	
	l û l	x .	x 2/	x				x	"	Î	
WISCONSIN PSC					v		1		ŀ		
WYOMING PSC	X	ICB	X 2/	X	X			X		X 10/	
PUERTO RICO PSC 11/	X	X	ĺ		X		1	l			
	· x	8/	X 2/	X	Х	1	1	i	1	X	
VIRGIN ISLANDS PSC											
VIRGIN ISLANDS PSC							1				
VIRGIN ISLANDS PSC ALBERTA EUB NOVA SCOTIA UARB	x x	X X	X 2/ X 2/	X	X				х	X	

^{**} For definitions of terms, please consult the Glossary of Terms at the back of this book. ICB=Case-by-Case Basis

632

FOOTNOTES - TABLE 308 AGENCY AUTHORITY OVER RATE OF RETURN

- Non-utility investment dollars are always excluded from rate base. Where non-utility investment is comparatively small, capital ratios are not adjusted. When non-utility investment is large, we usually remove non-utility investment from equity.
- 2/ Commission favors no single method, but rather that which produces the most reasonable results.
- 3/ It may use any method it desires especially in the case of a small company.
- DCF is preferred, but Department approves other methods which check DCF result; risk spread analysis preferred by a slight margin. Financial condition of utility also given serious consideration.
- 5/ DCF is preferred; other methods are considered.
- 6/ No single method, however, discounted cash flow is frequently used.
- 7/ DCF has been the preferred method, but its results should be checked with other methods.
- 8/ Never an issue before this agency.
- 9/ Agency favors DCF, but any method presented is considered.
- Most jurisdictional water operations are so small an operation ratio or cash flow basis is used rather than a ROR determination.
- 11/ Commission did not respond to request for update information; this data may not be current.
- DCF has been the preferred method, but its results are generally checked with other methods such as risk premium and CAPM.

<u>Carolina Water Service, Inc.</u> Stock Price Index Level, Earnings Per Share and Dividends Per Share for the S&P Utilities Index and the S&P 500 Composite Index Quarterly for the Third Quarter 1990 through the Third Quarter 2000

			&P Utilities Inde			500 Composite	
<u>Year</u>	Quarter	Stock Price Index	EPS - Adjusted to Stock Price Index (4 qtr. total)	DPS - Adjusted to Stock Price Index (4 qtr. total)	Stock Price Index	EPS - Adjusted to Stock Price Index (4 qtr. total)	DPS - Adjusted to Stock Price Index (4 qtr. total
1990	3rd	133.02	9.97	8.16	306.05	21.74	11.84
	4th	143.59	9.65	8.29	330.22	21.34	12.10
1991	1st	144.82	9.50	8.24	375.22	20.87	12.12
	2nd	136.58	9.45	8.41	371.16	19.35	12.15
	3rd	145.18	9.34	8.53	387.86	17.82	12.28
	4th	155.16	8.60	8.51	417.09	15.97	12.20
1992	1st	138.68	8.63	8.64	403.69	16.20	12.32
	2nd	147.33	9.02	8.54	408.14	17.05	12.32
	3rd	156.79	9.50	8.55	417.80	18.04	12.39
	4th	158.46	10.64	8.55	435.71	19.09	12.38
1993	1st	173.45	10.86	8.55	451.67	19.84	12.48
	2nd	175.34	11.02	8.56	450.53	19.33	12.52
	3rd	185.39	10.75	8.61	458.93	20.41	12.52
	4th	172.58	8.62	8.66	466.45	21.88	12.58
1994	1st	156.33	8.70	8.70	445.77	22.71	12.71
	2nd	153.99	8.88	8.87	444.27	25.20	12.84
	3rd	152.50	9.37	8.93	462.69	27.33	12.93
	4th	150.12	11.57	8.86	459.27	30.60	13.18
1995	1st	158.38	11.89	8.90	500.71	32.60	13.18
	2nd	167.86	12.12	8.83	544.75	34.44	13.37
	3rd	184.46	12.56	8.70	584.41	35.18	13.58
	4th	202.58	12.30	8.88	615.93	33.96	13.79
1996	1st	190.84	12.79	8.94	645.50	34.04	14.10
	2nd	198.08	13.03	9.00	670.63	34.91	14.27
	3rd	188.80	13.94	9.46	687.31	36.00	14.66
	4th	198.81	14.61	9.64	740.74	38.72	14.90
1997	1st	189.82	14.72	9.82	757.12	40.24	15.06
, , , ,	2nd	198.39	13.74	10.01	885.14	40.55	15.16
	3rd	205.24	13.03	10.04	947.28	40.64	15.33
	4th	235.81	9.52	10.07	970.43	39.72	15.50
1998	1st	246.50	9.10	10.17	1101.75	39.54	15.65
	2nd	246.75	8.03	10.34	1133.84	38.97	15.95
	3rd	255.53	9.20	10.21	1017.01	38.09	16.15
	4th	259.62	12.15	10.13	1229.23	37.71	16.20
1999	1st	232.91	12.39	10.15	1286.37	38.38	16.45
.000	2nd	257.51	13.41	9.95	1372.71	41.02	16.45
	3rd	242,77	14.83	9.92	1282.71	43.96	16.64
	4th	227.22	14.41	9.89	1469.25	48.17	16.69
2000	1st	243.12	15.33	9.87	1498.58	50.94	16.76
2000	2nd	256.96	16.82	9.93	1454.60	51.92	16.70
	3rd	337.83	16.11	9.78	1434.50	53.70	16.34
		007.00	10.11	9.10	1700.01	30.70	10.34
nange from I Quarter 1							
i Quarter 1 I Quarter 2		153.97 %	61.58 9	6 19.85 %	369.37	% 147.01 9	% 38.01

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Security Price Index Record Standard & Poor's Current Statistics

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Hypothetical Example of the Inadequacy of A DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value When Market Value is Greater / Less than Book Value

1

2

3

Line No	<u> </u>	Ma	rket Value	Mai	k Value with rket to Book tio of 180%	М	ook Value with arket to Book Ratio of 80%
1.	Per Share	\$	24.000	\$	13.33	\$	30.00
2.	DCF Cost Rate (1)		10.00%	10	0.00%		10.00%
3.	Return in Dollars	\$	2.400	\$	1.333	\$	3.000
4.	Dividends (2)	\$	0.960	\$	0.960	\$	0.960
5.	Growth in Dollars	\$	1.440	\$	0.373	\$	2.040
6.	Return on Market Value		10.00%		5.55% (3)		12.50% (4)
7.	Rate of Growth on Market Value		6.00% (5)		1.55% (6)		8.50% (7)

Notes:

- (1) Comprised of 4.0% dividend yield and 6.0%% growth.
- (2) \$24.00 * 4.0% yield = \$0.960.
- (3) \$1.333 / \$24.00 market value = 5.55%.
- (4) \$3.000 / \$24.00 market value = 12.50%.
- (5) Expected rate of growth per market based DCF model.
- (6) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value (\$1.333 possible earnings \$0.960 dividends = \$0.373 for growth / \$24.00 market value = 1.55%).
- (7) Actual rate of growth when DCF cost rate is applied to book value (\$3.000 possible earnings \$0.960 dividends = \$2.040 for growth / \$24.00 market value = 8.50%).

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of the Discounted Cash Flow Model Summary of Conclusion

Proxy Group of Eight
C. A. Turner Water
Companies

Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

Based upon Historical and Projected Growth in DPS, EPS, and BR+SV

1. Dividend Yield (1)	3.7 %	3.6 %
Dividend Growth Component (2)	0.1	0.1
3. Yield	3.8	3.7
4. Growth Rate (3)	5.3	5.5
5. Indicated Return Rate	<u>9.1</u> %	9.2 %
Based upon Pr	ojected Growth in EPS	
6. Dividend Yield (1)	3.7 %	3.6 %
7. Dividend Growth Component (2)	0.1	0.1
8. Yield	3.8	3.7
9. Growth Rate (3)	5.4	6.6
10. Indicated Return Rate	9.2 %	10.3 %
11. Conclusion	<u>9.2</u> %	9.8 %

Notes:

- (1) From Schedule 9.
- (2) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from page 1 of Schedule 11) x Line Nos. 1 and 6 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, 3.7% x (1/2 x 5.3%) = 0.1%.
- (3) Conclusion of growth from page 1 of Schedule 11.

<u>Carolina Water Service, Inc.</u> Derivation of Dividend Yield for Use in the <u>Discounted Cash Flow Model</u>

			Dividend Yiel	d	
		Average	Average	Average	
		of	of	of ·	Average
	Spot	Last 3	Last 6	Last 12	Dividend
	(06/04/01) (1)	Months (2)	Months (3)	Months (4)	Yield (5)
Proxy Group of Eight					
C. A. Turner Water Companies					
American States Water Co.	4.3 %	4.1 %	4.0 %	4.1 %	4.1 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2
Artesian Resources Corp.	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5
California Water Service Group	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.5
Middlesex Water Company	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.9
Pennichuck Corporation	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.5
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.8
Average	3.6 %	<u>3.7</u> %	3.7 %	<u>3.9</u> %	3.7 %
Proxy Group of Four					
Value Line Water Companies					
American States Water Co.	4.3 %	4.1 %	4.0 %	4.1 %	4.1 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2
California Water Service Group	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	<u>2.7</u>	<u>2.7</u>	2.7	3.0	2.8
Average	<u>3.6</u> %	<u>3.5</u> %	<u>3.6</u> %	3.7 %	3.6 %

- Notes: (1) The spot dividend yield is the current annualized dividend per share divided by the spot market price on 06/04/01.
 - (2) The average 3-month dividend yield was computed by relating the indicated annualized dividend rate and market price on the last trading day of each of the three months ended May 31, 2001.
 - (3) The average 6-month dividend yield was computed by relating the indicated annualized dividend rate and market price on the last trading day of each of the six months ended May 31, 2001.
 - (4) The average 12-month dividend yield was computed by relating the indicated annualized dividend rate and market price on the last trading day of each of the twelve months ended May 31, 2001.
 - (5) Equal weight has been given to the 12-month average, 6-month average, 3-month average and spot dividend yield. This provides recognition of current conditions, but does not place undue emphasis thereon.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus Database quote.yahoo.com

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Current Institutional Holdings (1) and Individual Holdings (2) for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

	1	<u>2</u>
	May 2001 Percentage of Institutional Holdings (1)	May 2001 Percentage of Individual Holdings (2)
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies		
American States Water Co.	33.2 %	66.8 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	34.1	65.9
Artesian Resources Corp.	8.6	91.4
California Water Service Group	16.3	83.7
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	11.4	88.6
Middlesex Water Company	9.1	90.9
Pennichuck Corporation	9.0	91.0
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	<u>21.4</u>	<u>78.6</u>
Average	<u>17.9</u> %	<u>82.1</u> %
Proxy Group of Four		
Value Line Water Companies		
American States Water Co.	33.2 %	66.8 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	34.1	65.9
California Water Service Group	16.3	83.7
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	21.4	78.6
Average	26.2 %	73.8 %

Notes:

- (1) The percentage of institutional holdings is calculated by dividing the number of shares held by institutions by the number of shares outstanding.
- (2) (1 column 1).

Source of Information: http://yahoo.marketguide.com/mgi/performance

9.6%

Average of Projected EPS Growth Rates (8)

	ာ ၊	Conclusion of Growth Rate			-					3.0% - 6.9%	2.0%	5.5%	25.3%	5.4%				30% - 75%	5.3%	5.7%	2.5%
	∞1	Projected Five Year BR + SV (4)			4.7 %	NA 6.6	₹ Z Z	NA 6.7	6.4 %	Sa		Rates (7)	Average of Midpoint of Range and Average of all Growth Rates	Average of Projected EPS Growth Rafes (8)		7.4.7. 4.4.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.	6.4 %		Sej	n Rates (7)	Average of Midpoint of Range and Average of all Growth Rates
	Z	Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS (3)			5.3 % 7.6	8.0 8.8	0 0 0 0 0	3.0	5.4 %	Range of Growth Rates	Midpoint of Range	Average of all Growth Rates (7)	Average of Midpoint of all Growth Rates	Average of Projected		5.3 7.6 8	7.5		Range of Growth Kates Midnoint of Range	Average of all Growth Rates (7)	Average of Midpoint of all Growth Rates
		nsensus e Year ate	No. of		<u> </u>	ΞŒ	Œ	EE								ច្ច	<u> </u>				
se, Inc. I Growth	ØΙ	Multex.com Consensus Projected Five Year Growth Rate	EPS		4.50 % 6.20 %	8.00 5.50	9.00	3.00 8.50 8.50	5.21 %		;					6.5 6.2 8	8 5 6	0.25.0			
Carolina Water Service, Inc. Historical and Projected Growth	ശ	cted 1998- S Growth I)	EPS		% 0.6 %	¥ 0.9	A A	. A Ω Ω Ω	% 6.9							% 0.0 %	6.5	8			
Carolin Historical	41	Value Line Projected 1998- 00 to 2004-'06 Growth Rate (1)	DPS		1.5 4.5 %	δ τύ	A N	A 4	3.0 %								<u>- 4</u> تن تن	3.0 %			
	നി	Five Year Historical BR + SV (2)			4.4 7.9 %	7.50	9.0	. 89 ¢.	% 99 80	•						4.4 % 7.9	1	% G/			
	%	storical Five	EPS		9.00 8.00 8.00	2.5 (5)	2.4 9.4 9.5 9.0	(0.3) 14.5 (5) 10.0	(8) 2.8 (8)							3.0 3.0 %	10.0	5.4 %			
	√)	Value Line Historical Five Year Growth Rate (1)	DPS		4.0 %	15.4 (5)		7.7 (5)	4.8 %							1.0 % 0.0		4.3 %			
				Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	American States Water Co.	Artesian Resources Corp.	Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	Middlesex Water Company Pennichuck Corporation	Philadelphia Suburban Corp. Average						Proxy Group of Four Value I ine Weter Companies	American States Water Co.	California Water Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	Average			

Notes:

As shown on pages 9 through 12 of this Schedule. Historical growth rates are five-year compound growth rates.
 From page 2 of this Schedule.
 Average of Columns 5 and 6.
 From page 5 and 6.
 From page 7 chies Schedule.
 Excludated 1 wing the same methodology as Value Line Investment Survey, i.e., three-year base periods.
 Average of Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8.
 From Column 7.
 From Column 7.
 Excludes negative growth rates as is it illogical that investors would invest in common stock with the expectation of losing money on their investment.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Calculation of Historical BR + SV

	1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	4	<u>5</u>
	BR (1)	S Factor (2)	V Factor (3)	SV (4)	BR + SV (5)
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies					
American States Water Co. American Water Works Co., Inc. Artesian Resources Corp. California Water Service Group Connecticut Water Service, Inc. Middlesex Water Company Pennichuck Corporation Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	2.6 % 4.6 1.8 3.7 3.0 1.8 4.9 4.1	5.3 % 8.1 16.7 4.1 1.8 4.2 11.8 13.2	34.8 % 41.0 29.5 47.7 48.2 45.5 30.2 60.9	1.8 % 3.3 4.9 2.0 0.9 1.9 3.6 8.0	4.4 % 7.9 6.7 5.7 3.9 3.7 8.5 12.1
Average	<u>3.3</u> %	<u>8.2</u> %	<u>42.2</u> %	<u>3.3</u> %	<u>6.6</u> %
Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies					
American States Water Co. American Water Works Co., Inc. California Water Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	2.6 4.6 3.7 4.1	5.3 8.1 4.1 13.2	34.8 41.0 47.7 60.9	1.8 % 3.3 2.0 8.0	4.4 % 7.9 5.7 12.1
Average	3.8 %	<u>7.7</u> %	<u>46.1</u> %	<u>3.8</u> %	<u>7.5</u> %

- Notes: (1) From column 6, pages 3 and 4 of this Schedule.
 - (2) From column 12, page 5 of this Schedule.(3) From column 7, page 6 of this Schedule.

 - (4) Column 2 * column 3.
 - (5) Column 1 + column 4.

<u>3.3</u> %

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Historical Internal Growth Rate (1), i.e., BR, for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies for the Years 1996 -2000

	1	2		<u>3</u>		<u>4</u>	•	<u>5</u>		<u>6</u>
	2000	<u>1999</u>		1998		<u>1997</u>	<u>.</u>	1996		Five-Year Average 1996-2000 Internal Growth Rate. i.e., BR
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies									*.	
American States Water Co. Common Equity Return Rate	10.24 %	10.23		9.52	%	9.38	-	9.96	%	
Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	32.06 3.28	28.40 2.91		22,34 2.13		20.16 1.89		27.65 2.75		2.6 %
American Water Works Co., Inc. Common Equity Return Rate Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	9.52 % 41.66 3.97	9.39 43.33 4.07		10.67 48.23 5.15	%	10.47 4 47.82 5.01		10.41 47.49 4.94	%	4.6 %
Artesian Resources Corp. Common Equity Return Rate Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	7.39 % 8.12 0.60	9.74 27.74 2.70		9.77 34.04 3.33	%	7.30 ° 14.43 1.05		7.60 19.05 1.45	%	1.8 %
California Water Service Group Common Equity Return Rate Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	10.54 % 18.03 1.90	11.43 30.37 3.47	•	10.96 25.98 2.85	%	14.55 42.50 6.18		12.56 30.89 3.88	%	3.7
Connecticut Water Service, Inc. Common Equity Return Rate Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	12.44 % 26.06 3.24	12.38 25.72 3.18	2	12.15 23.75 2.89	%	12.25 22.92 2.81		12.37 22.41 2.77	%	3.0
Middlesex Water Company Common Equity Return Rate	7.16 %	11.05 22.73		10.52 19.59	%	11.22 15.51	%	10.34 8.07	· %	
Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	(21.76) (1.56)	2.51		2.06		1.74		0.83		1.8 (2)
Pennichuck Corporation Common Equity Return Rate	13.43 %	10.25	5 %	10.90	%	9.55	%	9.73	%	
Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	53.81 7.23	39.22 4.02		53.94 5.88		38.37 3.66		38.93 3.79		4.9
Philadelphia Suburban Corp. Common Equity Return Rate Retention Ratio Internal Growth Rate (1)	13.32 % 42.40 5.65	12.1 27.1 3.3	5	13.53 36.02 4.87		12.49 29.85 3.73	%	11.84 25.12 2.97		4.1

Notes: (1) The internal growth rate is calculated by multiplying the common equity return rate by the retention ratio (100% minus the dividend payout ratio). All data are on a consolidated

Average

⁽²⁾ Excludes negatives.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Historical Internal Growth Rate (1), i.e., BR, for the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies for the Years 1996 -2000

		1		2		<u>3</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>5</u>		<u>6</u>
												Five-Year Average 1996-2000 Internal Growth
		2000		1999		<u>1998</u>		<u>1997</u>		<u>1996</u>	•	Rate. i.e., BR
Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies												
American States Water Co.												
Common Equity Return Rate	•	10.24	%	10.23	%	9.52	%	9.38	%	9.96	%	
Retention Ratio		32.06		28.40		22.34		20.16		27.65		
Internal Growth Rate (1)		3.28		2.91		2.13		1.89		2.75		2.6 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.												
Common Equity Return Rate		9.52	%	9.39	%	10.67	%	10.47	%	10.41		
Retention Ratio		41.66		43.33		48.23		47.82		47.49		
Internal Growth Rate (1)		3.97		4.07		5.15		5.01		4.94		4.6 %
California Water Service Group		40.54	.,		•				. ند			
Common Equity Return Rate		10.54	%	11.43	%	10.96	%	14.55	%	12.56	%	
Retention Ratio		18.03		30.37		25.98		42.50		30.89		
Internal Growth Rate (1)		1.90		3.47		2.85		6.18		3.88		3.7
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.												
Common Equity Return Rate		13.32	n/	12.17	O.	13.53	0/	40.40	o,	44.04		
Retention Ratio			70		70		70	12.49	70	11.84	70	*
Internal Growth Rate (1)		42.40		27.15		36.02		29.85		25.12		
mierial Growin Kale (1)		5.65		3.30		4.87		3.73		2.97		4.1
Average												3.8 %
wordgo												

Notes: (1) The internal growth rate is calculated by multiplying the common equity return rate by the retention ratio (100% minus the dividend payout ratio). All data are on a consolidated

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus Database

Carolina Water Service, Inc. 4 \$\begin{array}{c} \text{ factor} \end{array}\$ \$\begin{array}{c} \text{ factor}\$ \$\begin{array}{c} \text{ factor}\$ 96-97 Shares Share	2 4 1996 Common Shares Outstanding (1) Growth 1.748 1.2620 0.0 4.518 0.2 4.205 1.118 1.4 31.998 0.8 % 78.421 1.6 1.5 1.118 1.4 31.998 2.4 31.998 2.4 31.998 2.4 31.998 2.4 31.998 2.4 31.998 2.4	1995 Common Shares Common Shares Counstanding (1) Shares Outstanding (1) 7.845 1.037 67.826 1.538 0.7 4.451 1.5 4.137 1.6 1.078 3.7 30.472 5.0 7.845 13.3 % 67.826 12.538 0.7 30.472 5.0
---	--	---

Notes: (1) Year-end shares outstanding. (2) Excludes negatives.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus Database

na Water Service, Inc.	Calculation of the Premium/Discount of a	Company's Stock Price Relative to its Book Value, i.e., V Factor
------------------------	--	--

1 00	Five Year Average Market to Book Ratio Factor (2)		153.4 % 34.8 %							ı	178.9 % 42.2 %					255.5 60.9	
اما ا	2000 Market to Book Ratio (1)		170.8 %	143.2	163.3	197.1	231.1	209.9	170.2	252.9			170.8 %	143.2	197.1	252.9	
41	1999 Market to Book Ratio (1)		177.2 %	171.9	168.0	201.5	218.0	218.2	189.2	287.1			177.2 %	171.9	201.5	287.1	
വ	1998 Market to Book Ratio (1)		147.8 %	199.0	156.4	206.6	192.8	175.6	149.6	312.6			147.8 %	199.0	206.6	312.6	
CVI	1997 Market to Book Ratio (1)		137.4 %	178.1	120.0	191.2	167.9	164.0	100.7	236.5			137.4 %	178.1	191.2	236.5	
	1996 Market to Book Ratio (1)		133.9 %	155.5	101.9	159.2	155.6	149.6	106.5	188.5			133.9 %	155.5	159.2	188.5	
		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	American States Water Co.	American Water Works Co., Inc.	Artesian Resources Corp.	California Water Service Group	Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	Middlesex Water Company	Pennichuck Corporation	Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	Average	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	American States Water Co.	American Water Works Co., Inc.	California Water Service Group	Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	

Notes: (1) Market to Book Ratio = average of yearly high-low market price divided by the average of beginning and ending year's balance of book common equity per share.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Compustat Services, Inc., PC Plus Database

	اد
d	50
힏	+
-4	띴
ଧ୍ର	믜
Service	8
႒္က	힜
닞	픙
age	Ē
څا	핗
S	2
	ᅙ
입	<u>ळ</u>
ĕ	리
٠,	ō

되	(6) BR + SV (7)	7.7 % 7.4 % NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA
10	BR (6)	% N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
മ	SV (5)	0.0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
œΙ	V Factor (4)	28.8 % 45.5 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA
7	Average Stock Price (3)	\$32.50 40.00 NA 27.50 NA NA 30.00 \$32.50 40.00 27.50 30.00
5 6 Projected 2004 - 2006 (1)	Book Value	\$23.15 23.30 NA NA NA NA NA S23.15 23.30 15.00 9.90
5 Projected	Low Stock Price	\$25.0 35.0 NA NA NA NA 25.0 25.0 25.0
41	High Stock Price	\$40.0 45.0 30.0 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA
വ	S Factor (2)	0.0 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA
2 Common Shares Outstanding (1) (000,000)	Projected 2004-2006	10.10 105.00 16.00 NA NA NA 10.10 105.00 16.00 55.00
1 Common Sha Outstanding (000,000)	Actual 2000	10.08 15.15 15.15 10.08 10.08 15.15 15.68
		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies American States Water Co. American Water Works Co., Inc. Artesian Resources Corp. California Water Service, Inc. Middlesex Water Company Pennichuck Corporation Philadelphia Suburban Corp. Average Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies American States Water Co. American States Water Co. American States Water Co. American States Water Co. American States Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp. American States Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp.

Notes:

From pages 9 through 12 of this Schedule.

The S Factor is the five year compound growth rate between the 2000 and 2005 (mid-point of 2004-2006 projection) common shares outstanding.

The Average Stock Price is the average of column 4 and column 5.

(1 - (column 6 / column 7))

Column 3 * column 8.

From page 8, column 14 of this Schedule.

Column 9 + column 10. €0

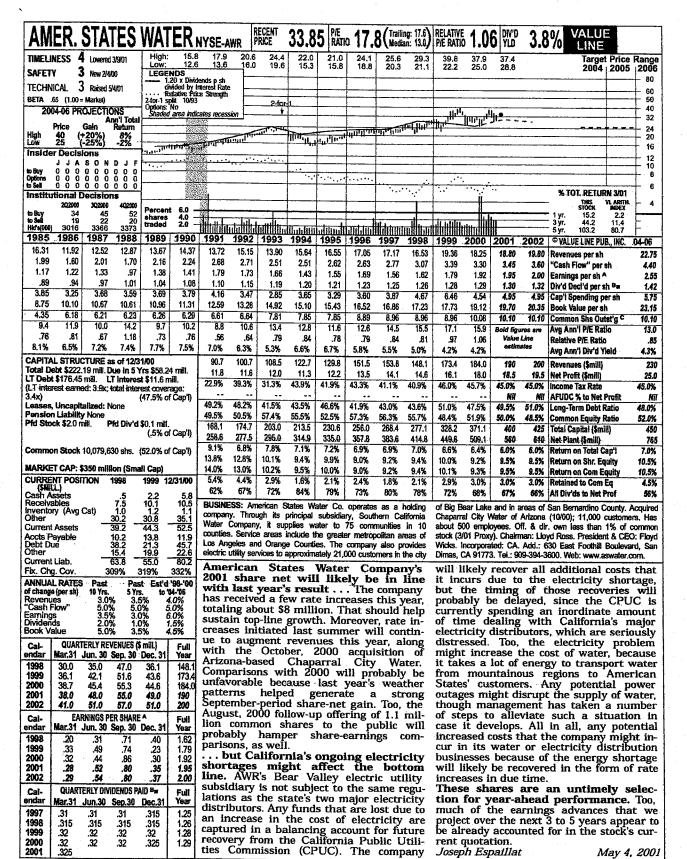
@**4**@**©**E

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey, May 4, 2001, Standard Edition

	14		Projected Internal Growth (8)		4.7 % 6.9	A V	6.1	4 4 2 2	¥ Z	6.4	%09		6.9	6.1	% 0.9	
	티		Retention Ratio (7)		44.3 %	Ž	40.0	¥ ¥	ď	46.7			44.3 58.1	46.7		
	웨	2006	DPS (1)		\$1.42	¥ Y	1.20	α α Σ	Ž	0.72			1.42	1.20		
	Ħ	2004-2006	EPS (1)		\$2.55 2.65	ž	2.00	¥ ¥	Ž	1.35			2.55	2.00		
	위		Return on Average Common Equity (6)		10.71 %	A Z	15.30	K Z	Ą	13.77			10.71	15.30 13.77		
	വ		Retum on Common Equity (1)		10.50 %	N.	15.00	V V	¥ Z	13.50			10.50	15.00 13.50		
	c 01		ROE Adjustment Factor (5)		1.02 %	A A	1.02	V V	¥ Z	1.02			1.02	1.02		
ice, Inc. wth Rate	7		Annual Common Equity Growth Rate (4)		3.97 %	¥	4.12	A S	¥	4.87			3.97	4.12		
Carolina Water Service, Inc. Projected Internal Growth Rate	col		Common Equity (\$ mill) (3)		\$234.00 2.425.50	A V	238.88	A N	AN N	546.38			234.00	238.88 546.38		
Proje	ιOi	2004-2006	Total Capital (\$ mill) (1)		\$450,00	Ą	525.00	A Z	¥ Z	1,175.00			450.00	525.00 1175.00		
	41		Common Equity (%) (1)		52.00 %	¥ Z	45.50	¥ ¥	¥	46.50			52.00	4 5.50		
	നി		Common Equity (\$ mill) (2).		\$192.60	AN.	195.18	A N	Ą	430.73			192.60	195.18		
	21	2000	Total Capital (\$ mill) (1).		3 993 50	₹ Z	388.80	¥ ¥	₹ Ž	901.10			371.10	388.80 901.10		
	- I		Common Equity (%) (1)		51.90 %	¥	50.20	¥ ×	S S	47.80			51.90	50.20 50.20 47.80		
				Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	American States Water Co.	Artesian Resources Corp.	California Water Service Group	Connectiont Water Service, Inc.	Pennichuck Corporation	Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	Average	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	American States Water Co.	California Water Service Group Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	Average	

(1) From pages 9 through 12 of this Schedule.
(2) Column 1 * column 2.
(3) Column 4 * column 5.
(4) Five year compound growth rate in common equity from 2000 to 2004-2006 or (((column 6 / column 3) ^ .20) - 1).
(5) 2 * (f + column 7) / 2 + column 7).
(6) Column 8 * column 9.
(7) 1 - (column 12 / column 11).
(8) Column 10 * column 13. Notes:

Value Line Investment Survey, May 4, 2001, Standard Edition Source of Information:



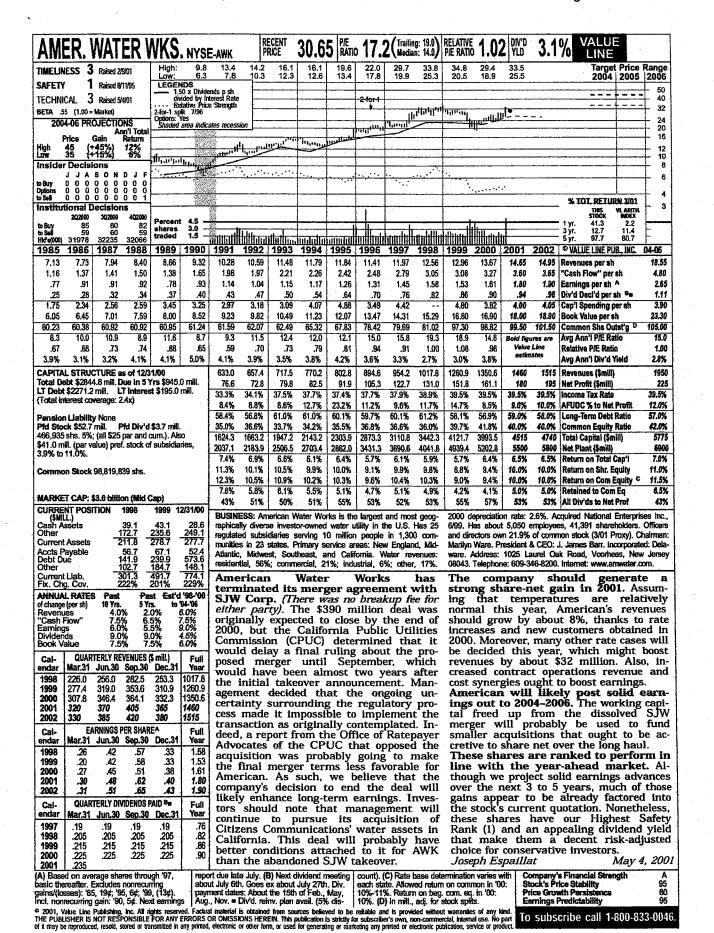
(A) Primary earnings. Excludes nonrecurring galns: '91, \$1.10; '92, \$0.19. Next earnings

(B) Next dividend meeting about July 23rd. (C) In millions, adjusted for split. Goes ex May 8th. Div'd payment dates: 1st of March, June, Sept., Dec. Div'd reinvestment plan available.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

2001, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIM. This publication is strictly for subsoriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.



	et Price Ra 4 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 2005 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
SAFETY Z Lowered 8/11/85 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 4/20/01 Serial 55 (1.00 - Market) Color 1.33 \times Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2/40-1 spik 1/98 1/98	IRN 3/01 VLARITH
Return 198 1	VL ARITH.
Insider Decisions	VL ARITH.
Insider Decisions	VL ARITH.
Insider Decisions	VL ARITH.
Insider Decisions	VL ARITH.
J J A S O N D J F Diploms O 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VL ARITH.
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VL ARITH.
Institutional Decisions	VL ARITH.
bBuy 33 18 22 th Sell 17 23 20 Hkrs(000) 2963 2369 2317	MDEX
Hk/4/000 2963 2369 2317 Ballet La Hallet Halle	2.2
	11.4 80.7
9.50 9.89 10.13 10.03 10.33 10.93 11.18 12.29 13.34 12.59 13.17 14.48 15.48 14.76 15.96 16.16 16.65 17.80 Revenues per 1.65 1.79 1.94 1.87 1.89 1.97 1.98 1.92 2.25 2.02 2.07 2.50 2.92 2.60 2.75 2.52 2.45 2.80 "Cash Flow" n	
1.65	
1.50 2.04 1.75 2.12 2.40 2.36 3.03 3.09 2.53 2.26 2.17 2.83 2.61 2.74 3.44 2.45 2.60 2.90 CepT Spending 7.85 8.37 8.85 9.30 9.66 10.04 10.35 10.51 10.90 11.56 11.72 12.22 13.00 13.38 13.43 12.90 13.40 13.60 Book Value pe	
11.01 11.07 11.13 11.34 11.38 11.38 11.38 11.38 11.38 12.49 12.54 12.62 12.62 12.62 12.94 15.15 15.30 15.45 Common She	
9.7 11.0 10.5 11.5 10.6 10.4 11.2 14.1 13.6 14.1 13.7 11.9 12.6 17.8 17.8 19.6 Bold figures are Avg Ann'l P/E 79 .75 .70 .95 .80 .77 .72 .86 .80 .92 .92 .75 .73 .93 1.01 1.30 Value Line Relative PIF R	
79 75 70 95 80 77 72 86 80 92 92 75 73 93 1.01 1.30 Value Line Relative PER Ri 6.1% 5.3% 5.3% 5.7% 6.6% 6.7% 6.6% 6.1% 5.2% 5.8% 6.4% 5.8% 4.6% 4.2% 4.0% 4.3% estimates Avg Ann'l Divi	
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/01 127.2 139.8 151.7 157.3 165.1 182.8 195.3 186.3 206.4 244.8 255 275 Revenues (\$mi	
Total Debt \$190.1 Trill. Due in 5 Yrs \$31.5 Trill. 13.9 12.5 15.5 14.4 14.7 19.1 23.3 18.4 19.9 20.0 18.0 25.0 Net Profit (\$mill LT Debt \$187.4 mill. 1 Triptores \$14.0 mill.	<u>) </u>
40.7% 39.7% 40.6% 40.0% 40.1% 38.9% 37.4% 36.4% 37.9% 31.9% 32.0% 32.5% Income Tax Ra (LT interest earned: 3.6x; total int. cov.: 3.4x)	
46.1% 49.8% 50.4% 46.6% 49.2% 47.4% 45.4% 44.2% 46.9% 48.9% 50.0% 51.5% Long-Term Det	
Pension Liability None 52.4% 48.8% 48.2% 52.2% 49.7% 51.4% 53.5% 54.7% 52.0% 50.2% 50.0% 48.5% Common Equition 1.2	
Pfd Stock \$3.5 mill. Pfd Div'd \$1.5 mill. 224.8 245.1 257.1 276.9 296.0 299.9 306.7 308.6 333.8 388.8 410 435 Total Capital (1 139,000 shares, 4.4% cumulative (\$25 par). 344.6 391.7 407.9 422.2 443.6 460.4 478.3 515.4 582.0 625 760 Net Plant (\$mill)	
8.5% 7.2% 8.1% 7.1% 6.8% 8.3% 9.4% 7.8% 7.8% 6.8% 6.6% 7.5% Return on Total	Cap'i 8
Common Stock 15,182,000 shs. 11.5% 10.2% 12.2% 9.7% 9.8% 12.1% 13.9% 10.7% 11.2% 10.0% 9.0% 12.0% Return on Shr. 11.7% 10.4% 12.4% 9.9% 9.9% 12.3% 14.1% 10.8% 11.4% 10.1% 9.0% 12.0% Return on Common Stock 15,182,000 shs.	
MARKET CAP: \$395 million (Small Cep) 3.0% 1.5% 3.6% 1.9% 1.2% 3.8% 6.0% 2.8% 3.5% 1.8% 5% 3.5% Retained to Co	
(SMILL)	
Cash Assets 6 1.4 2.6 Other 26.0 29.4 35.7 BUSINESS: California Water Service Group supplies water to authorities, 5%; industrial, 3%; other, 2%. According to the control of the control	
CUITERII ASSES 20.0 30.5 30.5 Water systems in 60 cities and communities in California and Weeth depres may 3.2% Her about 4000 employees	Chairman: Ro
Debt Due 24.7 16.3 2.7 Salinas Valky, San Joaquin Valky, Barts of Los Angeles, Reve-were, Address: 1720 North First Street San Jose	
Current Liab. 55.5 55.5 67.2 nue breakdown, '00: residential, 73%; business, 17%; public 4598. Tel.: 408-367-8200. Intermet: www.calwater	com.
Fix. Chg. Cov. 319% 317% 315% Heavy rainfall and high electricity ployee training program and a ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd 98-90 costs are hurting California Water's project deferred from 2001). A	
of change (per sh) 19 Yrs. 10 14-06 share net. The company posted first-company's earnings may well r	se to \$1.
"Cash Flow" 3.0% 4.5% 5.5% quarter earnings of \$0.01 a share, com- a share.	
Dividends 25% 20% 1.5% period Since the West Coast was in- acquisition out to 2004-200	
undated with rain in the first quarter, limited by its balance sh	et. Wat
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year able to recoup its increasing depreciation clical fluctuations) and offer	
1998 352 445 623 443 1863 costs. Also, higher electricity rates raised organic growth prospects. As a	result, t
2000 46.6 66.0 76.6 55.6 244.8 (several of which are out of service) Cali-	
2001 47.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 27.6 fornia Water's management plans to apply dividend payments, however, the	e compa
Cal EARNINGS PER SHARE A Full costs, but these will not likely take effect finance these actions through decided the state of the state	ill have
andar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year until the fourth quarter. As a result, we ty offerings, CWT suffers from	both a le
1998	t-to-capi
2000 .09 .40 .60 .22 1.31 The company should expand its bot- ny at risk for a reduced credit	rating).
2002 40 25 70 25 1.50 tom line in 2002, due to lower operat- such, California Water may	and futu
Cal- QUARTERIY DOUGHOS PAID B • Full Water expects to have all wells in service This untimely issue offers p	or 3- to
ender Mar. 31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 Tear next year. Since purchased water is more year total-return potential.	But, CV
1997 264 264 264 264 1.06 expensive than water pumped from wells, offers both a good dividend yi 1998 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 1.07 sequential operating costs would probably price volatility. As such, investigation	eld and l
1999 272 271 271 271 1.09 fall. Rate increases should also take effect for reliable dividend income m	
by the first quarter, raising CWT's operat-stock appealing.	
AN Deal FIRE for a second size (i.e.) 100 Medical States (i.e.) 100 Me	May 4, 2
or, 39°; vu, (rs). Next earnings report due ex about July 21. Livid payment dates: 15th of \$1.69/sh.	-
mid-tuly. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. * Div'd reinvestment (D) in millions, adjusted for split. Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability	
2001, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from source believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. To subscribe call 1	
of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.	

<u>PHILA. SUBURE</u>	BAN	IYSE-I	PSC	RI Pi	ECENT RICE	22.7	5 P/E RATIO	21.	1 (Trailin Media	g: 23.5 a: 15.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	1.26	Ard DIA.D	2.7	% Y	ALUE LINE		
TIMELINESS 3 Raised 8/4/00	High: Low:	6.0 4.2	6.6 4.7	6.6 5.5	8.3 6.3	7.9 6.9	8.6 7.0	11.9 8,2	17.7 9.2	24.1 15.1	24.1 15.8	24.9 13.2	24.2 19.6				Price 2005	
SAFETY 2 Raised 8/11/95	LEGEN	iO x Divide	ends p sh						4-for-31	,		5-fq1	-4					50 40
ECHNICAL 2 Raised 5/4/01 ETA .60 (1.00 = Market)	1 Re	lative Prio	nterest Rate ne Strength					3-for-2										32
2004-06 PROJECTIONS	3-for-2 sp 4-for-3 sp 5-for-4 sp	iat 12/00						*		141	r trana.		1					24 20
Ann'i Total Price Gain Return Idh 35 (+55%) 13%	Options: I Shaded	area indic	ales recess	ion	$\widehat{}$	-			11 ₁ 1	<u> </u>	կհորտկ	hitara						+ 16 + 12
ligh 35 (+55%) 13% ow 25 (+10%) 5% nsider Decisions								141111111111111111111111111111111111111	11:-11:11									10 8
J J A S O N D J F	istoriillere	11111	a ^{til} ilili	արդե	4,,,,,,,	Authi.	,Ir											- 6
Buy 000000000000 ptions 000000200 Sell 000000200										· · · · ·			,		ov 700	PETIN	11 2/04	+ 4
nstitutional Decisions 202000 302000 402000	1	8096					***	1	·						70 10	THIS STOCK	VL ARTH. INDEX	- 3
o Buy 48 59 64 o Seli 40 27 46	Percent	3.0	-,1					1			11 .11 .11	la Li			1 yr. 3 yr.	36.0 22.3	2.2 11.4	-
1098 1986 1987 1988 1985 1986 1987 1988	traded 1989	1.5 -	1991	1992	1993	1994	ավակ 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		2001	2002	5 yr. © VALUE	149.3 LINE PU	80.7 B., INC.	04-06
4.86 5.53 5.75 6.96	7.09	4.22	4.46	3.80	3.55	3.79	3.83	3.88	4.20	4.36	5.02	5.13	5.65	5.95	Revenue		u., 11101	7.00
.73 .89 .94 1.03 .45 .49 .44 .47	1.01	.90 .51	.93 .52	.82 .49	.87 .51	.87 .54	.98 .61	1.05 .62	1.16 .71	1.27 .82	1.50 .87	1.58	1.75 1.10	1.90 1.20		ow" per: persh 4		2.25 1.35
.35 .36 .38 .38	.38	.40	.40	.42	.43	.44	.46	.47	.50	.53	.56	.59	.62	.64	Div'd De	ci'd per e	h B=	.72
.85 1.02 1.15 1.38 4.42 4.32 4.40 4.50	1.80 4.56	1.58 4.38	1.12 4.31	1.26 4.35	.98 4.77	.95 5,01	1.08 5.13	.99 5.60	1.20 5.91	1.70 6.68	1.88 7.13	2.42 8.02	2.20 8.35	2.40 8.80		ending p lue per si		2.75 9.90
17.03 17.99 18.07 18.09	18.85	19,51	19.88	24.58	28.51	28.69	30.60	31.56	32.39	34.66	51.27	53.68	54.00		Commo	Sha Ou	st'g C	55.00
12.2 12.8 14.0 12.3 .99 .87 .94 1.02	12.9	10.2 .76	10.8 _69	12.5 .76	14.4 .85	13.5 .89	12.0 .80	15.6 .98	17.8 1.03	22.5 1.17	21.2 1.21	18.2 1.21	Bold figu	Line	_	'l P/E Rai P/E Ratic		22.5 1.5
6.5% 5.8% 6.0% 6.5%	6.9%	7.7%	7.2%	6.8%	5.9%	6.0%	6.2%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.3%	estim			'I Div'd Y	ield	2.4%
APITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/3 otal Debt \$573.7 mill. Due in 5		O milli.	88.6 11.0	93,3 11.5	101.2 14.7	108.6 15.6	117.0 19.0	122.5 19.8	136.2 23.2	151.0 28.8	257.3 45.0	275.5 50.7	305 60.0		Revenue Net Prof			38 75.
T Debt \$468.8 mill. LT Interest overage: 3.0x)			39.2%	41.2%	41.5%	42.5%	40.4%	41.4%	40.6%	40.5%	38.4%	38.9%	40.0%	40.0%	Income '	ax Rate		40.0%
ension Liability None			63.7%	2.3% 56.8%	5.5% 49.9%	.8% 50.2%	1.6% 51.9%	54.1%	54.4%	52.7%	1.5% 52.9%	4.2% 52.0%	1.5% 52.5%	1.5% 53.5%		% to Net i rm Debt i		1.5% 53.5%
fd Stock \$1.8 mill. Pfd Div'd		n4	32.5%	39.5%	46.7%	47.4%	46.4%	44.0%	44.8%	46.6%	46.7%	47.8%	47.5%	46.5%	Commo	equity l	Ratio	46.59
00,000 8.66% shares, to be rede	erieu sa-	"	263.7 321.0	270.5 345.6	291.2 366.2	303.1 385.7	338.0 436.9	401.7 502.9	427.2 534.5	496.6 609.8	782.7 1135.4	901.1 1251.4	950 1300	1030 1350	Net Plan	pital (\$mi t (\$mili)	(11)	117: 145
Common Stock 53,675,926 share	es ·		6.6%	6.7%	7.1%	7.0%	7.7%	6.8%	7.4%	7.6%	7.6%	7.4%	8.0%	8.0%	Return c	n Total C	•	8.5%
															Return o		uity	8.5% 13.5%
MARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid CURRENT POSITION 1998		2/31/00	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7%	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6%	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6%	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1%	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5%	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8%	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6%	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5%	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3%	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7%	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0%	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0%	Return o Return o Return o Retained	n Total C in Shr. Ec in Com E i to Com	luity quity Eq ^D	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.0%
IARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid CURRENT POSITION 1998 (SMIL.) (SSI Assets .7 teceivables 27.2	Cap) 1999 12 4.7 44.4	8.0 51.2	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79%	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85%	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85%	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81%	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71%	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75%	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70%	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64%	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65%	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60%	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55%	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53%	Return o Return o Return o Retained All Divid	n Total C in Shr. Ec in Com E i to Com Is to Net	quity quity Eq ^D Prof	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.0% 53%
IARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION 1898 (SMIL.) 27.2 escelvables 27.2 exertiory (AvgCst) 1.9 ther 1.2	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburb	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Ph an Water	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphia r Co. (PS	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% Suburb SWC), a	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employe	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; inclustr 00 stock	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth	Return o Return o Return o Retained All Divid er, 18% Vivendi	in Total C in Shr. Ec in Com E i to Com is to Net Has ap controls	quity quity Eq ^D Prof proxima 18.0%	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.0% 53% tely 94 of com
IARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid UURRENT POSITION 1998 (\$MILL) ash Assets 27.2 iventory (AvgCst) 1.9 titler 1.2 corrent Assets 31.0 cots Payable 16.7	1999 17 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburb approxii sey, Illin	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Ph an Water mately 2 nois, Mai	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphia r Co. (PS 0 million ne and t	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a residents forth Care	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrolina. Sol	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three o	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar rovides w Ohio, Ne of four no	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jer- n-water	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. Of Proxy).	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chairma	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; inclustr 00 stock d direck n, Presid	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth cholders. ors own dent & C	Return of Return of Retained All Dividuer, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of EO: Nic	in Total C in Shr. Econ in Com E i to Com is to Net Has ap controls the com holas De	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto Benedk	8.55 13.59 13.59 7.09 539 ttely 94 of compock (4/0 ctis. Inc
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION 1998 (\$MIL.) ash Assets 7, eccivables 27.2 wentory (AvgCst) 1.9 ther 1.2 turrent Assets 31.0 ccts Payable 16.7 bither 7.8	1999 12 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburba approxi sey, Illia busines	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Ph an Water mately 2 nois, Mail sses in 3	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% itadelphia r Co. (PS 0 million ne and 1	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a residents forth Cantelemarke	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrollina. Sol	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three cup in '93	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar rovides v Ohio, No	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jer- n-water d Con-	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. Of Proxy).	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chairmal: 762 L	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; inclustr 00 stock d direck n, Presidencester	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth cholders. ors own	Return of Return of Retained All Div'd her, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of EO: Nice, Bryn	in Total Con Shr. Econ Com E i to Com E i to Net i Has ap controls the com holas De Mawr, P	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto Benedk	8.55 13.59 13.59 7.09 539 ttely 94 of compock (4/0 ctis. Inc
IARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid UURRENT POSITION (\$MRLL.) ash Assets receivables ventory (AvgCst) ither 1.2 Jurrent Assets socts Payable bither 20.4 Uurrent Liab. ISSUE OF TABLE STATE INVERTION OF TABLE IN	1999 12 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburb- approxi sey, Illi busines sumers	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Watermately 2 nois, Maisses in 'S Water 4	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% itadelphia r Co. (PS 0 million ne and f 31; sold 1/99. Wa	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a residents forth Can telemarketer suppl	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulateds in Penrollina. Soleting group y revenu	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philarrovides w Ohio, Ne of four no Acquire esidential	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water d Con- l, 64%; ODIS	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employermon. Of Proxy). Address phone: 0	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 filcers an Chairma : 762 L 510-527-i	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% i; inclush 00 stock dd direck n, Presk ancaster 8000. ww	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth cholders. ors own dent & C Avenue ww.suburt	Return of Return of Return of Retained All Divider, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of EO: Nico Benwater	on Total Com En Shr. Econ Com En to Com En to Com En to Net I. Has appropriet the common total De Mawr, P	quity quity Eq 0 Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto aBenedik A 1901	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.0% 539 tiety 94% of commick (4/0 ctis. Inco. Tele
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid 1998	1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 183.8 309%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289%	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburbs approxi sey, Illi busines sumers Phill will	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in '3' Water 4 a delp like!	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphir r Co. (Ps. 0 milior ine and 1 31; sold 1/99. Wa bhia y rer	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburbt SWC), a resident forth Cantelemarket ter suppl Subunain	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrollina. Soleting group y revenu	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, Ne four no Acquire esidential perati	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water d Con- l, 64%; cons ain-	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employe mon. Of Proxy). Address phone: to our dards	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 filcers an Chairman: 762 L 510-527-1 belief for	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; inclusts 00 stocked direcken, Presidencester 80000. we that drink	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth cholders. ors own dent & C Avenue ww.suburt rising	Return of Return of Return of Retained All Divider, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of EO: Nico, Brynn obanwater og puwater	on Total Con Shr. Econ Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Net I Has ap controls the common tholas De Mawr, Piccom.	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto aBenedik A 1901 tion drive	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.0% 53% stely 94! of comock (4/0° ctis. Inco. 0. Tele
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION 1998 (\$MIL.) ash Assets 7.0 cecivables 27.2 wentory (AvgCst) 1.9 ther 1.2 turrent Assets 31.0 ccts Payable 16.7 7.8 tither 20.4 turrent Liab. 44.9 ix. Chg. Cov. 315% Past change (per sh) 10 yrs. 5 Y	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 144.2 183.8 309% sat Est'd fire.	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '98-'00 94-'06 6.0%	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINF Suburb approxi sey, little businers Phill will der shou	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Ph an Water mately 2 nois, Mai sses in '3 Water 4 adelp likel of th	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% illadelphir r Co. (PS 0 million ine and J 91; sold 1/99. Wa bhia y rer is ye bols	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a residents forth Can telemarketer suppl Suburb ar an tered	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrollina. Soleting growy revenu urban stron	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three c up in '93 es '00: r 's or g the ct. Th odest	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philarrovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem te top custo	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water d Conl, 64%; ons ain-line orner	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Of Proxy). Address phone: to our dards need water	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chairman: 762 L 510-527- belief for for	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; industs 00 stock di directe n, Presidencester 8000. we that drink upgra	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & oth choklers. ors own dent & C Avenue ww.subur risir. cing vading The co	Return of Return of Retained All Divider, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of EO: Nic Bryn banwater g pu water publi ompan	nn Total C nn Shr. Econ Com E i to Com E i to Com Is to Net I Has ap controls the com holas De Mawr, P com. rificat will ic am	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto aBenedic A 1901 tion drive d pr s a hi	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.09 539 stely 94 of common ock (4/0 octis. Inco 0. Teles stan- e the
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION 1998 (\$MIL.) ash Assets 7.2 eceivables 27.2 eventory (AvgCst) 1.9 tither 1.2 eventory (AvgCst) 1.9 tither 7.8 tither 20.4 eventory (AvgCst) 1.5 wix. Chg. Cov. 315% NNUJAL RATES Past Change (ppr sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yevenues 2.5% 50 titled to the control of the control	Cap) 1999 12 4.7 44.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 44.2 183.8 30.9% set Est'd 1s.5%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 198-100 94-106 6.0%	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINIS Suburib- sapproxi sey, Illi busines sumers Phill der shou grow volur	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water motely 2a notely 2a adelp 1ikel of th ld be th, ra me (w	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphia r Co. (PS 0 million ine and 1 91; sold 1/99 Wa bhia y rer is ye bols ate in- cater s	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a resident slorth Can telemark ter suppl Subu nain ar an tered crease sold), a	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp.regulated s in Penrolina. Solotina	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utilky, p sylvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r 's or g the cut. Trodest I good expect	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar rovides w Ohio, No four no Acquire esidential erati eram ae top custo custo di send	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water don, 64%; cons ain-line omer l-out	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. O Proxy). Address phone: to our dards need water of se reach	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 filcers an Chairman : 762 L 510-527 belief for for r systulectin of ex	6.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; industron on stock of direct on prestorance ancaster ancaster drink upgraems. g acquisting	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% rial & other discovery control of the c	Return of Return of Return of Retained Alf Divider, 18% Vivendi 1.6% of SEO: Nic of Bernwater of Publications verns.	on Total Con Shr. Econ Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Is to Net I Has ap controls the commonless De Mawr, P. com. rificati will ic among has rithin The re	quity quity Eq D Prof Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto Benedik A 1901 tion drive d pr s a hi an a ecent	8.57 13.59 13.59 7.09 539 stely 94 of comock (4/0 ctis. Inco 0. Tekens stan e the rivate istory arm's
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION 1998 (\$MIL.) 7 ash Assets 27.2 ecclivables 27.2 hyeritory (AvgCst) 1.9 tither 1.2 cots Payable 16.7 ebit Due 7.8 tither 20.4 turrent Liab. 44.9 ix. Chg. Cov. 315% NNUAL RATES Past Past Change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Y evenues 2.5% 5 Cash Flow" 4.0% 10, amings 6.5% 10 ividends 4.0% 5 ook Value 5.0% 8	Cap) 1999 17 44,4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 309% set Esrd 6 5.5% 6.0% 6.0%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '98-'09 4-'06 6.0% 6.0% 6.5%	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINI Suburb approxist sey, like busines sumers Phill der shou grow volur to m	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 3 Water adelp likel of th ld be th, ra me (water of	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphia 10.2 (Ps. Or illowing and 10.2) 10.1; sold 10.2; sold 10.2; sold 10.3; sold 10.3; sold 10.4; so	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb GWC), a i resident telemarke ter suppt Subu nain ar an tered tered tered trease sold), a	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrodina. Soleting growy revenu trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban stron draw trban strong draw	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sayvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r 's of g the ct. Thodest d good expectatter	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar voltics w Othio, N of four no Acquire esidential e rem te top custo d send t a re ms. (N	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to con- l, 64%; cons ain- line operation of the control	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 6.5% commer employemon. Of Proxy). Address phone: tour dards need water of see reachinto	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 filoers an Chairma: 762 L 510-527- belief for for for for systel lectin of ex North	13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; industro 00 stock d direck ancaster 8000. we that drink upgra eg acq cisting Caro	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% fial & off- debodders. for own dent & C Avenue ww.suburi rising tading The co puisitif g systellina,	Return of Return	in Total Con Shr. Econ Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Net I Has ap controls the controls De Mawr, P. com. rifican will ic anny has yithin The reght the	quity quity Eq 0 Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto aBenedik A 1901 tion drive d pr s a hi an i cent	8.5% 13.59 13.59 7.09 539 stely 94 of common ock (4/0 ctis. Inco 0. Teles stan- e the istory arm's move chase
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URRENT POSITION (SMEL.) assh Assets eceivables 27.2 eceivables 27.2 there is a second of the control (AvgCst) 1.9 there is a second of the control (AvgCst) 1.9 there is a second of the control (AvgCst) 1.2 there is a second	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 144.2 183.8 309% set Est'd 5.5% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '88-'00 94-'06 5.0% 1.5%	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINIS Suburb approxis sey, Itis busines sumers Phil will der shou grow volun to m agen trima	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% Han Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 3 Water adelp likel of th ld be th, ra me (w nore in ned \$	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% illadelphia r Co. (Ps 0 million ne and 1 31; sold My99. Wa bhia y rer bols ate in cater s ater	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% residents forth Caractelerrarketer suppl Subu nain ar an tered crease sold), 3 1 wea ted ti off sha	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corporagulated s in Penrollina. Soleting grow revenue urban stron d nerollina we ther phat a are ea	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% utility, p sylvania, d three c p in '93 es '00: r g the ct. Th odest l good expec oatter dverse rnings	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, No Acquire esidential e rem te top custo di send tt a re tta re tta re weas in 20	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jernwater d Con- 1, 64%; cons ain- line omer l-out turn Man- tther 000.)	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: 0 our dards need water of se reach into M sion	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% es, 21,0 floers an Chairma: 762 L 510-527 belief for for r systelection of ex North idSou into	6.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; industion of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock of the directors of stock	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 14.6% 15.6%	Return of Return	in Total Com Shr. Econ Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Is to Net I Has ap controls the common thous De Mawr, P. Com. rificat will ic am y has yithin The reght the FSC rn as	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mon sto Benedk A 1901 tion drive d pr s a hi an i ccent c purious C's ex nd n	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.09 539 tiely 949 of commode the fivate istory arm's move chase expandenth.
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid URREINT POSITION (SMIL.)	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 115.3 44.3 0.9% set Est'd 7.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '98-'09 4-'06 5.5% 5.5% Full Year	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% 79% BUSINIS Suburb approxi sey, illie busines sumers Phil will der shou grow volun to m agem trimi Furtl	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% 85% ESS: Phan Water motely Jainois, Maisses in 'S Water A adelp likel of th ld be tth, ra me (w tore r tent i med \$\frac{1}{2}\$ her, ti	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% iladelphia r Co. (Pc. 0 milion ne and t 91; sold 1/99. Wa hia y rer is ye bols ate in ater s ater s ater in ater s ater in ater s ater in ater s ater in ater s ater s ater in ater s ater s ater s	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 8 Suburb SWC), a residents toorth Cantelemark ter suppl Suburain : ar an tered crease sold), a I wea ted ti off sha mpany	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corpregulated sin Penrodina. Solding grooting	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, ρ sylvania, of the cup in '93 ses '00: r 's of g the ct. The odest of good expectater diverse raings' been	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 76% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem te top custo t send et a re tns. (Ne existe	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water to don-l, 64%; ons ain-line omer l-out sturn Man-tther 000.)	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: 1 our dards need water of se reach into 1 of M sion wester	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers and Chairman : 762 L collection for for for systelection of ex North idSou into ern pa	6.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% i; industion 00 stock d direct n, President ancaster 8000. ww that drink upgra ems. g acq isting Caro th U the arts of	8.0% 13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 53% fial & off cholders. ors own lend & C. Avenue w. suburtrism rising v. ading The county of the county o	Return of Return	in Total Com Shr. Econ. Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Com Ei to Net I Has ap controls the commodas De Wawr, P	quity quity Eq D Prof proxima 18.0% mBenedk A 1901 tion drive d pr s a hi an : cent cent pund cond cond cond cond cond cond cond co	8.5% 13.5% 13.5% 7.09 539 tiely 949 of commode the fivate istory arm's move chase expandenth.
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1898 (SMLL) 1891	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 183.8 309% sat Est'd 7.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '88-70 04-'06 6.0% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% Full Year 151.0 257.3 275.5	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 2.7% 79% BUSINIT Suburb approximates Phill will der shou grow volum to un agem trimi Furtl at ke and	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 3 Water 2 adelp likel of th ld be th, ra me (w hore r heent i med \$ heeping maint	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% Iladelphia r Co. (Ps. 00 million ne and 1) 91; sold M/99. Wa bhia y rer is ye bols: ate in: ater s ate	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% a Suburb SWC), a resident korth Can tolemarketer suppl Subu main ar an tered crease sold), a left fill off sha mpany s at ba ce exp	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penri offina. Soleting grow y revenu urban stron di neziby mis, and as we ther phat a as we ther a as y hat a grow of the sin phat a g	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, d three c up in '93 es '00: r 's of g the ct. Tri odest l good expect oatter dverse rnings been leed, las be	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w of four no Acquire esidential erati erem te top custo di send et a re et send et in 20 es weas s in 20 es operati en de	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to exhibit or consultation of the con	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: to our dards need water of series of M sion wester dicat PSC	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% clai, 18% es, 21,0 filters an Chairman 762 L 510-527-i belief s for for systelectin lectin local filter into ern pae e furt shair	6.0% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 6; industro 00 stock d director, n, Preside ancaster 9000. w that drink upgra- erns. g acq isting Caro th U the arter of ther acces a	13.5% 13.5%	Return of Return	m Total Com Bin End of the Com Bin Shr. Econ Edito Com Bin Com Edito Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Com Bin Bin Com Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin Bin	quity quity quity quity quity quity Prof provima 18.0% mon sto Benedikh A 1904 tion drives a hi an : excent expure S e e quito and an cocent expure S e e quito an cocent expure S e e quito an cocent expure S e e quito an cocent expure S e e quito an cocent e quito e e quito e e quito e e quito e e e quito e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid UURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMEL.) 1898 189	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 183.8 309% set Est d 7. 0.% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 5.5% 5.5% Full Year 151.0 257.3	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINI Suburb approxi sey, little business umers Phil will der shou grow volur to m agem trimi Furtl at ke and i ing i	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 1 Water 4 adelp likel of th ld be th, ra me (w neent i med \$ her, ti eeping maint as a basis	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 1.6% 85% 85% 11.6% 85% 11.6% 85% 11.6	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a resident Sorth Cark telemark telemark tered crease sold), a left before the crease sold), a left before the crease sold b	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp.regulated s in Penrodina Soliting group y revenue than strong as we ther hat a are ear has ay. Incense I of re 2000),	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p sylvania, of three c up in '93 es '00: r 's OF g the kt. Th odest d good expect country deen, leed, leas bee	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philar rovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem te top custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo s in 20 success sperat	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jernwater d Con- 1, 64%; cons ain- line out turn Man- tther 1000.) ssful cions clin- lined	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Of Proxy). Address phone: to dards need water of sereach into lof M sion wested dicat PSC year inter	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% 6a, 18% es, 21,0 ficers and Chairmai : 762 L 610-527- belief s for f systelection of ex North idSou into ern pae e furt shau -ahea nal r	13.5% 13.5%	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.6%	Return or Return	m Total C m Shr. Et in Com E m Com E m Com E s to Net! Has ap controls the common S the common S m Com E m Co	quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon state of the provina A 1901 tion driver do a his an incent and incomplet of the province	13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 13.59 14.59 15.59 15.59 16.59
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid UURRENT POSITION 1998 (SMIL.) 7 27.2 1.9 1.2	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 115.3 44.2 183.8 30.9% set Est'd 7. 0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	8.0 51.2 4.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% '98-90 64-96 3.0% 5.5% 5.5% 5.5% Full Year 151.0 257.3 275.5 305 305 Full Full Full Full Full Full Full Ful	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 2.7% 79% BUSINIT Suburbasproxis sey, illibusines sumers Phill der shou grow volum to m agen trimi Furti at ke and ing : 150 lieve	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Watermately 2 nois, Maisses in 'S' Water A adelptikel fof the likel fof the likel fof the her, tipe med \$ her, tipe maint as a basis is likelikels.	7.1% 10.1% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a I resident telemark ter supple suburb tered crease sold), a left telemark teres tered trease sold), a left telemark teres supple suburb teres suburb teres suburb subu	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penri offina. Soleting group treban stron di nen by m s, and as we ther hat a are ear of recood, nue.	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p ssylvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r 'S or get the cut. The odest I good expect. The odest I good expect expect in leed, cas be venue a tree	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar ovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem ue top custo t a ree ta send t a ree ts in 20 success success success perati en de	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to exw for condition of the condition of t	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. O Proxy). Address phone: o dards need water of se reach into l of M sion west dicat PSC year inter mode	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chairman: 762 L 510-527-4 be lief s for for systelection of exx North idSou into ern pa e furt shaa ah ea nai r est du	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 55% 5; industry 600 stock 6, President 6000. w that drink 10 upgra- ems. g acq drink 10 the ems. drink 10 upgra- ems. drink 10 upgra- ems. drink 10 upgra- ems. drink 10 drink 10 upgra- ems. drink 10 drin	13.5% 13.5%	Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Retained or Retained or Retained or Retained or Retained or Retained or Retained or Return or Retained or Return or Retained or Return or Retained o	in Total C in Shr. E in Come in the Come is to Not in the Come is to Not in the Come is to Not in the Come is to Not in Come in the Come in the Come in Com in Com	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity profine for the proxima 18.0% mon stored A 1901/tion drived priscont and cocent cond nor cobab y track likely water	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid SURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMRL.) 27.2 27.	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 115.3 44.2 183.8 30.9% set Est'd 7. 0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 178.9 289.0 04.06 6.0% 6.0% 6.5% Full Year 151.0 257.3 275.5 305 325	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINI Suburba approximate sumers Phill der should grow volunt to magen trimi Furtl at ke and ing 150 lieve vigo	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water Management in the control of the control	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% 85% 11adelphihi 10.2% 85% 11adelphihi 10.2% 10.0 milion 10.0 mili	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a residents korth Carn telemarketer suppl Suburb ar an tered crease sold), a I wea ted ti off sha mpany s at ba ce exp ntage s in 2 conti y is wth-t	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corpregulated solating group y revenu urban strong the mat a care ear has a care e	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utilky, p sylvania, d d three c up in '93 es '00: r 's or g the kt. Tr odest l good expect oatter dverso pheen laas be evenue a tre oleme gh-ac	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philarovides w Ohio, Nor four no. Acquire esidential perati te top custod sendential custod sendential extra remander to sendential	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jernyater of Con- l, 64%; ons ain- line of the context o	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: to our dards need water of se reach into 1 of M sion wester dictate the control of	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers ar Chairman: 762 L 510-527-4 belief s for for systilectin a of ex North idSou into ern pa e furt shan al r est du ndust Id be	13.5% 13.5% 6.0% 55% 5; industion of stock of direction of stock of the	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 13.6% 14.6% 15.6%	Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Retained or Retain	in Total C in Shr. Exp. in Shr. Exp. in Com. in Shr. Exp. in Com. in Shr. Exp. in Com. in Shr. Exp. in Com. in Shr. Exp. in Com. in Shr. Exp. in Shr.	quity quity quity for the proxima 18.0% mon sto absendix A 1901 tion drive of a pure sa a hi an incent a pure sa a hi an incent and incompany track long likely how apany	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid Capta	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 115.3 115.3 8 309% sat Est'd 8.5 0% 6 0% 6 0% 6 0% 6 0% 6 0% 6 0% 6 0%	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 73.2 289% 98-09 04.0% 5.5% 151.0 257.3 305 325 Full Year 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.2	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 11.5% 2.7% 79% BUSINIT Suburbasproxis sey, illibusines sumers Phill der shou grow volum to m agen trimi furti at ke and i ing : 150 lieve The vigo strai in th	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 's Water A adelp likeli of th ld be th, ra me (w nore in ent i eeping maint as a basis is lik con rous tegy.	7.1% 10.1% 10.1% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a la resident telemark ter supple tered crease sold), a la tered crease sold), a la tered trease sold), a la tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark tered trease sold) at telemark telemark tered trease sold) at telemark telem	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 13.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penri ofina. Soleting group reban strond ners by man as we ther hat a are ear of re 2000), nue. imphrous on ha indus	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% , parent utility, p ssylvania, d three cup in '93 es '00: r 'S or get the cut. The odest of the cut of the cut. The odest of the cut of the	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar ovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem ue top custo t a ree to a ree to a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree custo t a ree ue t a ree ue t a ree u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u a ram u	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to ew Jern-water of Condition of C	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. O' Proxy). Address phone: o' our dards need water of se reach into lof M sion wests dicat PSC year inter mode ity i shou quisi O'ver	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chaimas 762 L 510-527-1 belief for for for syste lectin idSou into ern par est du ndust ld be tion all,	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 55% 5; industion of direction of stocking acquired additional control of the c	13.5% 13.5%	Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Retained or Reta	in Total C in Shr. E in Come in Total C in Shr. E in to Com in Shr. E in to Com in Shr. E in to Com in Shr. E in to Com in Shr. E in to Com in Shr. E in Shr	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% amon stoke the provina 18.0% and 18.0% and 19.0% a	8.5% 13.5% 1
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid Capta	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.4 3115.3 44.2 115.3 44.2 115.3 44.2 115.3 44.3 115.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 44.3 115.3 115.3 115.3 115.3 115.3 115.3 115.3 116.3 117 118 118 118 118 118 119 119 119 119 119	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 98-06 47.7 173.2 299% 0.0% 0.5% Full Year 151.0 275.5 305 325 325 827 8.87 9.110	BUSINIS Suburbasproximers BUSINIS Suburbasproximers Phill der shou grow volum to magem trimitat ke and ing in 150 lieve The vigo strain in the fact,	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in '3' Water 2 adelp likef of th lid be th, ra me (w her, ti her, ti her, ti sa a basis is lik con rous tegy.	7.1% 10.1% 10.1% 10.1% 85% 85% 85% 10.04 10.07 1	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% 2.1% suburbs SWC), a residents korth Candratelemarketer supple suburbarran tered trease sold), a tered trease sold), a tered trease sold), a tered trease ted ti off sha mpany s at ba ce exp ntage s at ba ce exp ntage s to 2 to till tility s alres	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penrolina. So in Penrolina stron di nez by m stron di	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% 75% 75% reprint '93 es '00: r 's of g the ct. Thodest depote catter diverse raines been lead, as been the company of the ct. The company of the ct. Thodest depote catter diverse raines been lead, as been the company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. The company of the ct. Th	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential erati erat	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to experience of consultations of consulta	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: our dards need water of series into finto	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% clai, 18% es, 21,0 finers an Chairman 762 L 510-527-4 belief s for for systelection 1 of exh idSou 1 into 2 ern pat 2 efurt shau ahea nal r est du ndust Id be tion 1 all, cage ca	13.5% 13.5% 55% 55% 5; industion of stocked directions of stocked	13.5% 13.5%	Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Retained c. Retain	m Total C m n Total C m n Shr. E m n Total C m s m n Shr. E m n Shr. E m n Shr. E m n Shr. E m n Shr. E m n Shr. E m n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	quity quity quity for the proxima 18.0% mon store the proxima 18.0% and 18.0% and the proxima for the proxima	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid SURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMELL) 23.5 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.2 k Assets 27.3 k As	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 44.2 115.3 115.3 60.0% 60	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 0.0% 0.5% Full Year 151.0 275.5 305 325 325 827 82 82 87 97 98 11.10	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINI Suburb: approxisely, sile business Phill der shou grow volunt to mr trimi furtl at ke and ing 150 lieve The vigo strai in th fact, grow agen	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water Mater 2 adelp likel of th, rame (water 1 med \$ her, the ping maint as a basis is like constant as a basis i	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% sladelphih 13c; sold 13f; sold	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb GWC), a residents korth Carn telemarketer suppl Suburb ar an tered crease sold), a I wea ted ti off sha mpany s in 2 conting y is swth-t blidati tility s alre s so fa geting	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 3.5% 71% an Corpregulated sin Penrodina. Solating group y revenuer by measure by measure ear has a received as we ther phat a received ense in the corp. Including the condition on has indused yer this 2.5%	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% parent utilky, p sylvania, d three c up in '93 es '00: r s of g the c the c the c the c t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philarovides w Ohio, No Acquire esidential e rem te top custo di send tt a re ms. (Ne weas s in 20 succes operate (decl end we enting quisi n ram n poir unced and i custo	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% 64% 64%; ons in- line bereiturn Man- tther 000.) ssful cions	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: to ur dards needd water of se reach into f M sion wested dicat PSC year intermode ity is should quisi Over avers the process of	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% 60% 608, 21,0 floers ar Chaimae: 762 L folo-527-4 belief for for systilecting of ex North idSou into er furt shail -ahea nal r st du ndust du be tion: all, age co isitior	13.5% 13.5%	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.6%	Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Retained or Return or Retained or Return or Retained or Return or	m Total C m Shr. Each m Shr. E	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity proxima it 8.0% mon sto an it so an it is	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid SURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMEL.) 27.2 27.2 1.5 1	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 1	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 20.6 173.2 289% 98-09 04.0% 5.5% 5.5% Full Year 151.0 257.3 305 325 Full Year 1.20 8.7 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8	BUSINI Suburbase sumers Phill will der shou grow volum to m agen trimi furtil at ke and ing a 150 lieve The vigo strain the fact, grow agen grow	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 's' Water A adelp likeli of the lid be the, ra med \$ her, ti eeping maint as a basis a basis lik con they they they they they they they they	7.1% 10.1% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a i resident forth Carrie forth C	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penri offina. Solating group tream urban stron di ner by mis, and as we ther hat a are ear of re 2000), nue. implimental industrial	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% 75% , parent utility, p ssylvania, of three cup in '93 es '00: r 's or get the cut. The odest I good expect. The odest I good expect rainings been leed, as be	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar ovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem ue top custo t a ree trans. (Ne e weas s in 20 s succes cen de (decl end we enting quisi n ram n poir unced and custo se of	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia water to exw Jern-water of Condition of	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemen. O' Proxy). Address phone: o' dards need water of se reach into lof M sion westre dicat PSC year inter mode ity i shou quisi O'ver aver the I acqu utions	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% cial, 18% es, 21,0 ficers an Chaimas 762 L for for for for for stor lection into ern pa e furt shae anal r est du ndust lid be tion all, cage ca built to istion , wou	1.5% 13.5% 1	13.5% 13.5%	Return or Return or Return or Return or Return or Retained or Reta	m Total 0 m Shr. Edward 1 m Sh	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon stoke A 1901 drive de la house par qui provina an incobab quite qui province par q	8.537 7.695
ARRICET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid Variance of Calimoral Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 1998 1.7 22 26 2000 2001 24 3.9 2000 2.25 3.1 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 22000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2000 2.25 3.1 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 24.3 115.3 44.2 183.8 30.9% set Est'd 7.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 104.9 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 0.0% 6.5% Full Year 151.0 275.5 305 325 Full Year 1.10 1.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINIT Suburbasproxis sey, ilis busines Phill will der shou grow volum to m agem trimi Furtl at ke and ing 150 lieve The vigo strat in the fact, grow agem grow high wate	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water Material Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Phane (Property of the Property of	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% 85% 11.6delphihi 16.6% 85% 11.6delphihi 16.6delphihi 16.6% 11.6delphihi 16.6% 11.6d	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a resident korth Carn telemarketer suppl Tar an tered trease sold), a tered trease ted tl off sha mpany s at ba te exp ntage s in 2 te exp tility is alre s so fa getling quisiti ociate nd pu	17.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penrolina. So citing grow y revenu urban stron di nezi by miss, and are ear hat a are ear hat	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% 75% parent utility, p sylvania, d three c up in '93 es '00: r y s or g the c tt. Th odest d good expect oatter dverso rnings been laas be venue a tre bleed, laas be venue a tre c bleed, laas be venue a tre bleed	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillamovides woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes word work of four now the country of the c	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64%; ons ain- line omer l-out turn Man- ther 000.) ssful cions cilined e be- g a tion pant nt of six man- mer the ning aller	7.6% 12.2% 12.2% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: to our dards water of series into lof M sion wester dicate ity i shou quisi Over the I acquitions earn note	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% clai, 18% es, 21,0 filos27-i for for for systilection of exhibits of exhibit	13.5% 13.5%	13.5% 13.5%	Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Retained er, 18% Vivendi c. Bryn in anwater publication construction constr	m Total C m n Shr. E m n Com E i to Com Shr. E m n Shr.	quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon store 18.0% mon store 18.0% an incomplete 19.0% quity	13.5% 13.5%
ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid SURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMILL) 27.2 electivables 27.2 enventory (AvgCst) 1.9 librar 1.2 billion (Mid SMILL) 27.2 electivables 27.2 enventory (AvgCst) 1.9 librar 1.2 billion 2.0 electivables 27.8 librar 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.4 electivables 20.5 electivable	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 1	8.0 51.2 4.4 7.1 70.7 20.6 104.9 47.7 2289% 98-90 5.5% 5.5% 5.5% 151.0 257.3 305 325 Full Year 1.20 Full br>Full Year 1.20 Full br>Full Year 1.20 Full .6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINI Suburb: approxisely, sile business Phill der shou grow volun to m agen trimi Furtl at ke and ing 150 lieve The vigo strai in th fact, grow agen grow high wate	9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water Material Phane (water from the control of the	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% ladelphihi 13; sold 14; sold 14; sold 15; sold 15; sold 15; sold 16;	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a residents korth Carn telemarketer suppl Suburb ar an tered crease sold), a I wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold), s i wea tered trease sold trea	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated s in Penrolina. Soleting growy revenue by measure by measure ear has a recense in penrol induser in the corp. Including the corp. Includ	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% parent utilky, p sylvania, d three c up in '93 es '00: r s of g the ct. Th odest d good expect catter dversi leed, las be venue a tre bleme gh-ac s been try. In annon year, -3.0% Becau th m tation tter s	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Philarovides w Ohio, Note four no. Acquire esidential crem te top custod sender tare trans. (Note weaks in 20 successoperate cen dee (declard we enting quisin ramp n poir custod and a custom custom custom se of aintain se, smeerved	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% 64%; 64%; ons ain- line line omer l-out turn Man- ther 000.) ssful cions cilin- lined e be- tion pant of six man- omer the ning aller sell-	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employer mon. Or Proxy). Address phone: (our dards need water of se reach into for M sion wester dicar mode ity in shou quisi Over avera the I acquitions earth note quire	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% 60% 6al, 18% es, 21,0 ficers and Chairman 762 L 610-5274 belief 6 for 6 for 6 systelection 1 of ex North idSou 1 into 2 into 2 into 3 into 3 into 3 into 3 into 3 into 3 into 4 into 4 into 5 into 6 into 6 into 6 into 6 into 7 into 7 into 8 into 8 into 8 into 9 into 1 int	13.5% 13.5%	13.5% 13.5%	Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Retained er, 18% Vivendi c. Bryn in anwater publication construction constr	m Total C m n Shr. E m n Com E i to Com Shr. E m n Shr.	quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon store 18.0% mon store 18.0% an incomplete 19.0% quity	13.5% 13.5%	
SMRIL Cash Assets 7 Receivables 27 27 2 27 2 27 2 27 2 2	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 44.2 115.3 115.3 44.2 183.8 309% st Est'd 7.0 0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 7.0% 6.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.7 63.2 7.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 104.9 20.6 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 98-09 4.5 5.5% Full Year 151.0 275.5 305 325 325 8.7 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97	6.6% 11.5% 11.5% 11.5% 2.7% 79% BUSINIT Suburbasproxis sey, illibusines sumers Phill der shou grow volur to m agent trimit furtl at ke and ing 150 lieve The vigo stran in th fact, grow high wate wate ing t	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 chois, Maisses in 's Water A adelp of the likely of the like	7.1% 10.1% 85% 85% 85% 11.6% 85% 11.6% 85% 11.6% 85% 11.6% 1	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a la resident telemark ter supple tered core as es of a suburb	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp.regulateds sin Penry offina. Soleting group revenue rban stron de nesse le conservation had nesse le conservation had induse addy ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady ar this eady are the perfect on the earger, and the earger earger, and the earger earger earger earger.	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillamovides woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes woodes word work of four now the country of the c	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia water to ew Jeron-water of Condition of Conditions of Con	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemen. O' Proxy). Address phone: to dards need water of se reach into lof M sion west dicat PSC year inter mode ity i shou quisi O'ver aver the I acqui tions earn note quirronneed ity into long the I acqui tions o'ver acqui ti	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% clai, 18% es, 21,0 filos27-i for for for systilection of exhibits of exhibit	1.5% 13.5% 1	13.5% 13.5%	Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Return c. Retained er, 18% Vivendi c. Bryn in anwater publication construction constr	m Total C m Shr. E ch m Shr. E ch m Shr. E ch has ap controls to Nat has ap controls the common sh has ap controls the common controls the controls th	quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon store 18.0% mon store 18.0% an incomplete 19.0% quity	13.5% 13.5%
### ARKET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid Capter CAPT) (Mid Capter CAPT) (M	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 41.2 115.3 11	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 70.7 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 98-09 47.7 173.2 289% 5.5% Full Year 151.0 275.5 305 325 325 8.7 .97 .97 1.10 1.20 Full Year 5.53 5.53 8.7 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97 .97	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINIT Suburba approximates sumers Phill will der shour grow volum to m agem trimi at ke and ing 150 lieve The vigo strati fact, grow high wate ungen wate ing Next divid	9.9% 1.6% 9.9% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 'S' Water 2 adelpt liket liket of th ld be th, ra med \$ her, ti eping maint as a basis is lik con rous teeping maint ther, ti eping maint ther, ti ther, ti cost ther ther ther ther ther ther ther the	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% 85% 11.6delphihi 70. (Pf. 16% 85% 11.6del	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% 81% 10.3% 81% 10.3%	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penrolina. So ching grow y revenu urban stron di nen by m s, and as we ther a sa we ther a hat a care ea y y. Incense I of re 2000), nue. imp harous ady ur this cady ur this cady ur this ead ur this ead ur this	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% 75% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76% 76	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, No fourno Acquire esidential erati erem e top custo d send es to eren e top custo d send en to en	7.6% 12.3% 12.3% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to experience of consultation of consultations of consultat	7.6% 12.2% 12.2% 4.3% 65% commer employemon. Or Proxy). Address phone: to our dards need water of series into lof M sion westedicat PSC year intermode ity i shou quisi Over avers the I acquitions earn note quire comments of the I acquitions of the I acquitions of the I acquitions of the I acquire out to out t	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 4.7% 60% clai, 18% es, 21,0 floaring rose for for for for systelectin of ext North idSou into ern pat e furt shau all cage ca oull to call, wou ings man e and canles can	13.5% 13.5% 55% i; industion of store o	13.5% 13.5%	Return of Return of Return of Return of Return of Return of Retained er, 18% of EO: Nic. , Bryn in banwater publi omparing publi omparing publi omparing ons vother publi omparing ons vothers, and easte owth ture of general countries of the coun	m Total C m Shr. E m	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon store 18.0% mon st	13.5% 13.5%
ARIVET CAP: \$1.2 billion (Mid UURRENT POSITION 1898 (SMILL) Lash Assets Capturent Assets Capturent Liab.	Cap) 1999 1: 4.7 44.4 4.0 6.4 59.5 115.3 41.5 115.3 41.5 115.3 117 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118	8.0 51.2 4.4 70.7 104.9 47.7 173.2 289% 64.0% 1.5% Full Year 151.0 0.94 1.5% 5.5% Full Year 15.1.0 1.20 8.2 8.7 1.10 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20	6.6% 11.5% 11.9% 2.7% BUSINIS Suburba approximate sey, illing business sumers Phill will der shou grow volunt to ma agent trimit furtl at ke and ing i 150 lieve The vigo strain th fact, grow high wate ing t comp	6.7% 9.8% 9.9% 1.6% 1.6% 85% ESS: Phan Water mately 2 nois, Maisses in 's Water A adelp likei of the lid be the, ra med \$ her, ti eeping maint as a basis is lik con rous tegy. The control the contr	7.1% 10.1% 10.2% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85	7.0% 10.4% 10.3% 2.1% a Suburb SWC), a la resident telemark ter supple tered crease sold), a la tered crease sold), a la tered crease sold), a la tered trease sold), a la tered trease sold), a la tered trease sold) is at bace expentage s in 2 contilititity is alressed telemant telemant telemant telemant tered trease so fage trease so	7.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 11.7% 3.5% 71% an Corp. regulated sin Penrolina. Solating group tream strong the strong tream strong the strong that a say. Inc. ense leaf the say. Ense leaf the say. Ense le	6.8% 10.7% 11.2% 2.8% 75% 75% , parent utility, p sayvania, of three cup in '93 es '00: r 's of g the cut. The odest of general content of the cut. The odest of the odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the odest of the cut. The odest of the cut. The odest of the odest	7.4% 11.9% 12.0% 3.6% 70% of Phillar rovides w Ohio, No of four no Acquire esidential e rem at top custo t a rec trace t a rec ens. (Ne weat en de custo di and w enting quisi n ropi n poir unced and r custo sise of aintai s, sm erved capita nore, ellions, ad m on cor of rate on on cor of rate on on cor of rate on on cor of rate on on cor of rate on on cor of rate of rate on on cor of rate of rat	7.6% 12.3% 12.4% 4.5% 64% 4.5% 64% delphia vater to exw Jern-water of conditions clime of conditions climed to extend to the conditions of the condition of conditions climed it is with the conditions climed it is with the conditions climed it is with the conditions climed it is with the conditions climed it is with the conditions climed it is with the conditions condition	7.6% 12.2% 12.3% 4.3% 65% commer employemen. O'Proxy). Address phone: 1 dards need water of se reach into 1 of M sion wester dicat PSC year inter mode ity i shou quisi O'ver aver the I acquist comp. Mich	7.4% 11.7% 11.7% 4.7% 60% 60% 6al, 18% es, 21.0 The lief of for for system of extination of extinati	13.5% 13.5%	13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.5% 13.6%	Return of Return of Return of Return of Return of Return of Retained and Divide of Return of Retained and Return of Retained and Return of Retained and Return of Retained and Return of R	m Total C in Shr. E characteristics of the country has appropriate the country has a controls to Nath Has appropriate the country has a controls of the country has a control of the country has a control of the country has a co	quity quity quity quity quity quity quity provina 18.0% mon store 18.0% mon st	13.59 13.59

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

Line <u>No.</u>		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies
. 1 ,	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	7.2 %	7.2 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A Rated Public		
	Utility Bonds	0.7 (2)	0.7 (2)
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A Rated Public Utility Bonds	7.9 %	7.9 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group	0.0 (3)	<u>(0.1)</u> (4)
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	7.9	7.8
6.	Equity Risk Premium (5)	5.2	5.2
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u>13.1</u> %	<u>13.0</u> %

Notes:

- (1) Derived in Note (3) on page 6 of this Schedule.
- (2) The average yield spread of A rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.66%, rounded to 0.7%, from page 4 of this Schedule.
- (3) One-sixth of the average yield spread of Baa over A rated public utility bonds of 0.16% ($1/6 \times 0.16\% = 0.027\%$, rounded to 0.0%) in order to reflect the average A1 / A2 Moody's bond rating of the proxy group.
- (4) One-third of the average yield spread of Aa over A rated public utility bonds of 0.16% ($1/3 \times 0.16\% = 0.053\%$, rounded to 0.1%) in order to reflect the average A1 Moody's bond rating of the proxy group.
- (5) From page 5 of this Schedule.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Comparison of Bond Ratings and Business Profile for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

		April 2001 Moody's ond Rating	Stan	April 2001 dard & Poor's ond Rating	Standard & Poor's Business Position / Profile (2)
	Bond <u>Rating</u>	Numerical Weighting (1)	Bond Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies					
American States Water Co. (3)	A1	5	A+	5	3.0
American Water Works Co., Inc. (4)	A3	7	Α	6	3.0
Artesian Resources Corp.	NR		NR		
California Water Service Group (5)	Aa3	4	AA-	4	3.0
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	NR		NR		
Middlesex Water Company	A2	6	A +	5	3.0
Pennichuck Corporation	NR		NR		
Philadelphia Suburban Corp. (6)	NR		<u>AA-</u>	4	<u> </u>
Average	A1 / A2	5.5	<u>A+</u>	4.8	2.8
Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies					
American States Water Co. (3)	A1	5	A+	5	3.0
American Water Works Co., Inc. (4)	A3	7	Α	. 6	3.0
California Water Service Group (5)	Aa3	4	AA-	4	3.0
Philadelphia Suburban Corp. (6)	NR		<u>AA-</u>	4	2.0
Average	<u>A1</u>	5.3	<u>A+</u>	4.8	2.8

Notes: (1)

- (1) From page 3 of this Schedule.
- (2) From Standard & Poor's Utilities & Perspectives, Vol. 10, No. 23, June 4, 2001.
- (3) Ratings and business profile are those of Southern California Water Company
- (4) Ratings are a composite of those of New Jersey American Water Company, Pennsylvania American Water Company and St. Louis County Water. Business profile is that of New Jersey American Water Company.
- 5) Ratings and business profile are those of California Water Service Company.
- (6) Ratings and business profile are those of Philadelphia Suburban Water Company.

Source of Information:

Moody's Investors Service

Standard & Poor's Global Utility Rating Service

Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1) Schedule 12 Page 3 of 9

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Numerical Assignment for Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

Moody's Bond Rating	Numerical Bond Weighting	Standard & Poor's Bond Rating
Aaa	1	AAA
Aa1	2	AA+
Aa2	3	AA
Aa3	4	AA-
A1	5	A+
A2	6	A
A3	7	A-
Baa1	8	BBB+
Baa2	9	BBB
Baa3	10	BBB-
Ba1	11	8B+
Ba2	12	8B
Ba3	13	8B-

Moody's
Comparison of Interest Rate Trends
for Investor-Owned Public Utility Companies
for the Twelve Months Ending May 2001 (1)

Spread - Public Utility Bonds		Baa over A													0.14 %	0.14 %	0.21 %	0.17 %	0.17 %
Spread - Pub		A over Aa													0.22 %	0.20 %	% 60.0	0.11 %	0.16 %
spuo	Baa (Pub.	Aaa (Corp.													0.83 %	0.85 %	0.83 %	% 62.0	0.83 %
Spread - Corporate v. Public Utility Bonds	A (Pub. Util.) over Aaa	(Corp.													% 69.0	0.71 %	0.62 %	0.62 %	% 99.0
oread - Corporate	Aa (Pub. Util.) over	Aaa (Corp.													0.47 %	0.51 %	0.53 %	0.51 %	0.51 %
	Aaa (Pub. Util.) over	Aaa (Corp.													0.32 %	0.32 %	0.33 %	0.32 %	0.32 %
		Baa Rated	8.47 %		8.25	8.32	8.29	8.25	8.01	7.99	7.94	7.85	8.06	8.11	8.05 %	8.01 %	% 66.2	8.16 %	
	Public Utility Bonds	A Rated	8.36 %	8.25	8.13	8.23	8.14	8.11	7.84	7.80	7.44	7.68	7.94	7.99	7.91 %	7.87 %	7.78 %	7.99 %	
	Public Ut	Aa Rated	8.10 %	8.10	7.95	8.11	8.08	8.03	7.79	7.73	7.62	7.51	7.72	7.79	7.69 %	% 29'2	7.69 %	7.88 %	
		Aaa Rated	7.96 %	8.00	7.89	7.95	7.80	7.71	7.51	7.53	7.46	7.31	7.53	7.61	7.54 %	7.48 %	7.49 %	7.69 %	
	Corporate Bonds	Aaa Rated	7.67 %	7.65	7.55	7.62	7.55	7.45	7.21	7.15	7.10	86.9	7.20	7.29	7.22 %	7.16 %	7.16 %	7.37 %	. (2
		Years	Jun. 2000	Jul. 2000	Aug. 2000	Sep. 2000	Oct. 2000	Nov. 2000	Dec. 2000	Jan. 2001	Feb. 2001	Mar. 2001	Apr. 2001	May 2001	Spot - 06/01/01	Average of Last 3 Months	Average of Last 6 Months	Average of Last 12 Months	Average Spread (2)

Notes:

(1) All yields are distributed yields.
(2) Equal weight has been given to the 12-month average, 6-month average and spot yield spread. This provides recognition of current conditions, but does not place undue emphasis thereon.

Source of Information: Moody's Investors Service

Exhibit No. __ Schedule 12 Page 5 of 9

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

Line No.		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water
1.	Calculated equity risk premium based on the		
	total market using the beta approach (1)	5.1 %	5.1 %
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities		
	with A rated bonds (2)	5.2	5.2
3.	Average equity risk premium	<u>5.2</u> %	5.2 %

- Notes: (1) From page 6 of this Schedule. (2) From page 8 of this Schedule.

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

Line <u>No.</u>		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water
1.	Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index - 1926-2000 (1)	13.0 %	13.0 %
2.	Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Salomon Brothers Long-Term High-Grade Corporate Bond Index 1926-2000 (1)	(6.0)	(6.0)
3.	Historical Equity Risk Premium	<u>7.0</u> %	<u>7.0</u> %
4.	Forecasted 3-5 year Total Annual Market Return (2)	16.8 %	16.8 %
5.	Prospective Yield an Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (3)	(7.2)	(7.2)
6.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	9.6 %	9.6 %
7.	Average of Historical and Forecasted Equity Risk Premium (4)	8.3 %	8.3 %
8.	Adjusted Value Line Beta (5)	0.61	0.61
9.	Beta Adjusted Equity Risk Premium	<u></u>	<u>5.1</u> %

Notes: (1) From Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - 2001 Yearbook Valuation Edition - Market Results for 1926-2000, Ibbotson Associates, Inc., Chicago, IL, 2001.

- (2) From Note 1, page 4 of Schedule 14.
- (3) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Aaa rated corporate bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated March 1, 2001 (see page 7 of this Schedule). The estimates are detailed below.

Third Quarter 2002	7.3
First Quarter 2002 Second Quarter 2002	7.1 7.2 7.2
Third Quarter 2001 Fourth Quarter 2001	7.1
Second Quarter 2001	7.2 %

- (4) Average of the Historical Equity Risk Premium of 7.0% from Line No. 3 and the Forecasted Equity Risk Premium of 9.6% from Line No. 6 ((7.6% + 9.6%) / 2 = 8.3%).
- (5) From page 9 of this Schedule.

2 ■ BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS ■ JUNE 1, 2001

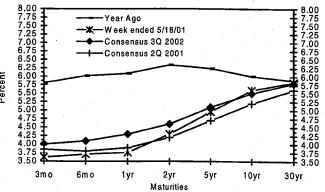
Consensus Forecasts Of U.S. Interest Rates And Key Assumptions¹

				His	tory				Cons	ensus F	orecas	ts - Qua	ırterly	Avo.
		g. For W		ng				Latest Q	2Q	3Q	. 4Q	1Q	2Q	30
Interest Rates	May 18	May 11	<u>May 4</u>	Apr 27	Apr	Mar	<u>Feb</u>	1Q 2001	2001	2001	2001	2002	2002	2002
Federal Funds Rate	4.37	4.43	4.53	4.42	4.80	5.31	5.49	5.59	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2
Prime Rate	7.43	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.80	8.32	8.50	8.62	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.2
LIBOR, 3-mo.	4.07	4.08	4.31	4.35	4.63	4.96	5.35	5.32	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	3.98	4.06	4.35	4.36	4.71	5.02	5.39	5.38	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	3.62	3.74	3.87	3.81	3.97	4.54	5.01	4.95	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	3.71	3.72	3.90	3.83	3.99	4.44	4.89	4.83	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	3.76	3.76	3.90	3.82	3.98	4.30	4.68	4.60	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3
Treasury note, 2 yr.	4.30	4.16	4.23	4.19	4.23	4.34	4.66	4.59	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
Treasury note, 5 yr.	4.96	4.78	4.91	4.83	4.76	4.64	4.89	4.80	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1
Treasury note, 10 yr.	5.46	5.29	5.28	5.25	5.14	4.89	5.10	5.05	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5
Treasury bond, 30 yr.	5.83	5.74	5.71	5.76	5.65	5.34	5.45	5.41	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Corporate Aaa bond	7.34	7.25	7.21	7.26	7.20	6.98	7.10	7.08	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3
Corporate Baa bond	8.11	8.03	8.00	8.09	8.07	7.84	7.87	7.88	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.0
State & Local bonds	5.31	5.25	5.32	5.34	5.27	5.13	5.18	5.14	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3
Home mortgage rate	7.14	7.10	7.14	7.12	7.08	6.95	7.05	7.01	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3
				His	tory		~~~~~		Cons	ensite F	orecas	ts.–Qua		
	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	30	40	10	20	30
Key Assumptions	<u> 1999</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u> 1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2000</u>	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2002	Day Stewart day	2002
Major Currency Index	95.5	94.5	92.7	94.7	97.5	99.2	102.3	101.9	104.1	Control of the	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE		101.8	Acceptance of the second second
Real GDP	2.5	5.7	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.2	1.0	1.3	1.0			AND SECTION SECTION		3.4
GDP Price Index	1.4	1.1	1.6	3.3	2.4	1.6	2.0	3.2	2.3	The same of the sa		ALCOHOLD THE SECOND		2.1
Consumer Price Index	2.7	2.9	3.1	4.3	2.8	3.5	3.0	4.2	3.0		MACONIA PORTER	THE RESERVE		2.4
1									10 A 20 A 27 A 28 A 28	mention to the life section in	ACTO SALES	San San San San	近季を受ける。	THE LANGE OF STREET

Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data for interest rates except LIBOR is from Federal Reserve Release (FRSR) H.15. LIBOR quotes available from The Wall Street Journal and Telerate. Definitions reported here are same as those in FRSR H.15. All Treasury yields are reported on a constant maturity basis. Historical data for the U.S. Federal Reserve Board's Major Currency Index is from FRSR H.10 and G.5. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended May 18, 2001 and Year Ago vs. 2Q 2001 and 3Q 2002 Consensus forecasts

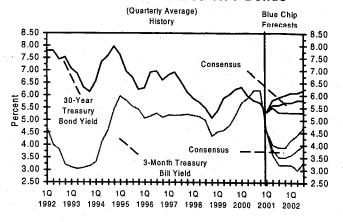


Corporate Bond Spreads As of week ended May 18, 2001

Baa Corporate Bond Yield minus 10-Year T-Bond Yield Aaa Corporate Bond Yield

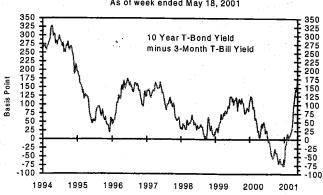
minus 10-Year T-Bond Yield

U.S. 3-Mo. T-Bills & 30-Yr. T-Bonds



U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

As of week ended May 18, 2001



Carolina Water Service, Inc. Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based on a Study <u>Using Holding Period Returns of Public Utilities</u>

Line No.	-		Over A Rated Public Utility Bonds AUS Consultants - Utility Services Study (1)
			——————————————————————————————————————
Time Period		A side sendin Adores I I abdison Doning	1928-2000
1.		Arithmetic Mean Holding Period Returns (2):	
		Standard & Poor's Public Utility Index	11.7 %
2.		Salomon Brothers Long-Term High-Grade Corporate Bond Index	(6.0)
3.		Equity Risk Premium	5.7
4.		Adjustment to reflect yield spread between A rated public utility bonds and bonds used in the study	(0.5) (3)
		olddy	(3)
5.		Adjusted Equity Risk Premium	5.2 %
Notes:	(1)	S&P Public Utility Index and Long-Term Corp Brothers Long-Term High-Grade Corporate E total returns 1928-2000, AUS Consultants - U	Bond Index year-by-year
	(2)	Holding period returns are calculated based (dividends and interest) plus the relative char of a security over a one-year holding period.	
	(3)	Spread calculated as the difference in the ar A rated public utility bonds of 6.60% and Aaa bonds of 6.14% used as a proxy for the Salo	a and Aa rated corporate mon Brothers Long-

Term High-Grade Corporate Bond Index for the years 1928-2000,

inclusive, 0.46%, rounded to 0.5%.

Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1) Schedule 12 Page 9 of 9

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Value Line Adjusted Betas for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

	Value Line Adjusted Beta
Proxy Group of Eight	
C. A. Turner Water Companies	
American States Water Co.	0.65
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55
Artesian Resources Corp.	NA
California Water Service Group	0.65
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	NA
Middlesex Water Company	NA
Pennichuck Corporation	NA
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60
Average	0.61
Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	
American States Water Co.	0.65
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55
California Water Service Group	0.65
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60
Average	0.61

NA = Not Available

Source of Information: <u>Value Line Investment Survey,</u>
May 4, 2001, Standard Edition

Exhibit No. ___(PMA-1) Schedule 13 Page 1 of 4

Carolina Water Service, Inc. of the Capital Asset Pricing Model for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies

Line <u>No.</u>		Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies	Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies
		Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model	
1.	Risk-Free Rate (1)	5.7 %	5.7 %
2.	Average Company-Specific Market Premium (2)	5.8	5.8
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model Derived Company Equity Cost Rate	<u>11.5</u> %	11.5 %
		Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model	
4.	Risk-Free Rate (1)	5.7 %	5.7 %
5.	Average Company-Specific Market Premium (3)	6.8	6.8
6.	Capital Asset Pricing Model Derived Company Equity Cost Rate	<u>12.5</u> %	12.5 %
7.	Conclusion	<u>12.0</u> %	12.0 %

Notes:

- (1) Developed in note 2 of page 4 of this Schedule.
- (2) Developed on page 2 of this Schedule.
- (3) Developed on page 3 of this Schedule.

CAPM Result

<u>11.5</u> %

<u>Carolina Water Service, Inc.</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use <u>of the Capital Asset Pricing Model</u>

Company-Specific

5.8 %

	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Risk Premium Based on Market Premium of 9.5% (1)	Including Risk-Free Rate of 5.7% (2)
		Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (3)	
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies			
American States Water Co.	0.65	6.2 %	11.9 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55	5.2	10.9
Artesian Rresources Corp.	NA	NA	NA
California Water Service Group	0.65	6.2	11.9
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	NA	NA	NA
Middlesex Water Company	NA	NA NA	NA
Pennichuck Corporation	NA	NA	NA
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60	<u>5.7</u>	11.4
Average	0.61	<u>5.8</u> %	<u>11.5</u> %
Proxy Group of Four			
Value Line Water Companies			
American States Water Co.	0.65	6.2 %	11.9 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55	5.2	10.9
California Water Service Group	0.65	6.2	11.9
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60	5.7	11.4

0.61

See page 4 for notes.

Average

12.5 %

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of the Capital Asset Pricing Model

	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Company-Specific Risk Premium Based on Market Premium of 9.5% (1)	CAPM Result Including Risk-Free Rate of 5.7% (2)
		Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (5)	
Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies			
American States Water Co.	0.65	7.0 %	12.7 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55	6.3	12.0
Artesian Rresources Corp.	NA NA	NA	NA
California Water Service Group	0.65	7.0	11.9
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	NA NA	NA	NA
Middlesex Water Company	NA NA	NA	NA
Pennichuck Corporation	NA	NA	NA
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60	6.7	12.4
Average	0.61	6.8 %	12.3 %
Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies			
American States Water Co.	0.65	7.0 %	12.7 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.55	6.3	12.0
California Water Service Group	0.65	7.0	12.7
Philadelphia Suburban Corp.	0.60	6. <u>7</u>	12.4

6.8 %

0.61

See page 4 for notes.

Average

<u>Carolina Water Service, Inc.</u> Development of the Market-Required Rate of Return on Common Equity Using the Capital Asset Pricing Model for the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies Adjusted to Reflect a Forecasted Risk-Free Rate and Market Return

Notes:

From the twelve previous month-end (June '00 – May '01), as well as a recently available (June 1, 2001), <u>Value Line Summary & Index</u>, a forecasted 3-5 year total annual market return of 16.8% can be derived by averaging the 12-month, 6-month, 3-month and spot forecasted total 3-5 year total appreciation, converting it into an annual (1) market appreciation and adding the Value Line average forecasted annual dividend yield.

The 3-5 year average total market appreciation of 74%, produces a four-year average annual return of 14.85% ((1.74^{25}) - 1). When the average annual forecasted dividend yield of 1.97% is added, a total average market return of 16.82%, rounded to 16.8%, (1.97% + 14.85%) is derived.

The 12-month, 6-month, 3-month and spot forecasted total market return of 16.8% minus the risk-free rate of 5.7% (developed in Note 2) is 11.1% (16.8% - 5.7%). The Ibbotson Associates calculated market premium of 7.8% for the period 1926-2000 results from a total market return of 13.0% less the average income return on long-term U.S. Government Securities of 5.2% (13.0% - 5.2% = 7.8%). This is then averaged with the 11.1% Value Line market premium resulting in a 9.45%, rounded to 9.5% market premium. The 9.5% market premium is then multiplied by the beta in column 1 of pages 2 and 3 of this Schedule.

Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of 30-year Treasury Bond yields per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in the <u>Blue Chip Financial Forecasts</u> dated June 1, 2001 (see page 7 of Schedule 12). (2)The estimates are detailed below:

	Treasury Bond Yield
	30-Year
Second Quarter 2001	5.6%
Third Quarter 2001	5.6
Fourth Quarter 2001	5.7
First Quarter 2001=2	5.7
Second Quarter 2002	5.8
Third Quarter 2002	5.8
Average	5.7%

The traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) is applied using the following formula: (3)

 $R_S = R_F + \beta (R_M - R_F)$

Where Rs = Return rate of common stock R_F = Risk Free Rate β = Value Line Adjusted Beta R_M = Return on the market as a whole

The empirical CAPM is applied using the following formula: (4)

 $R_S = R_F + .25 (R_M - R_F) + .75 \beta (R_M - R_F)$

Where R_S = Return rate of common stock R_F = Risk-Free Rate β = Value Line Adjusted Beta R_M = Return on the market as a whole

NA = Not Available

Source of Information:

Value Line Summary & Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2001
Value Line Investment Survey, May 4, 2001, Standard Edition
Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation — Valuation Edition 2001 Yearbook Market
Results for 1926-2000 Ibbotson Associates, Inc., Chicago, IL

See page 2 for notes.

Conclusion (6)

Carollira Water Service. Inc.
Comparable Earnings Analysis
for a Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable to
the Proxy Group of Eight C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies
Reference on Net Worth.

Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies			•			2	Rate of Return on Net Worth	on Net Worth	***************************************	
Comparable to the Proxy Group of Eight	Ţ		Residual						7007	200
Group of Four Value Line Water Companies (1)	Beta	Beta	Error	1996	1997	1698	1999	2000	Average (2)	Projected (3)
21st Century ins. Group	0.80	0.64	3.6083	15.2 %	19.0 %	12.9 %	12.1 %	1.8 %	12.2 %	13.5 %
ABM Industries Inc.	0.75	0.60	4.1262	12.7	13.3	13.9	14.0	13.7	13.5	15.5
Alexander & Baldwin	0.70	0.51	3.6443	9.1	9.6	8.6	10.8	11.2	9.9	13.0
Ameron Int'l	0.65	0.43	3.5209	10.6	12.7	2.6	12.0	13.5	11.7	10.0
Archer Daniels Midl'd	0.75	0.62	3.8318	11.3	9.5	6.8	4.5	4.9	7.3	10.0
BancWest Corp.	0.80	0.69	3.6563	11.4	11.5	5.9	10.0	10.9	6.6	11.0
Bandag Inc.	0.75	0.20	3.6017	19.9	16.4	12.7	13.2	13.0 E	15.0	11.0
Banta Corp.	0.70	0.54	3.8797	12.1	12.5	12.9	15.4	15.8	13.7	15.5
Bob Evans Farms	0.75	0.57	4.1485	8.5	10.0	12.2	12.3	11.0 E	10.8	1.5
CLARCOR Inc.	0.70	0.54	3.9155	16.4	16.5	17.2	16.8	16.6	16.7	14.5
Carpenter Technology	0.75	92.0	4.1713	19.5	13.4	12.7	7.2	8.2	12.2	13.5
ChemFirst Inc.	0.85	0.70	3.5851	3.6	9. 0.	6.6	7.8	9.6	7.3	12.0
Chesapeake Corp.	0.75	0.57	4.0860	6.4	3.0	9.7	7.1	2.9	5.8	0.0
Cincinnati Financial	0.75	0.50	4.0098	7.0	6.3	4.3	4.7	5.5 E	5.6	2.0
Dean Foods	0.65	0.41	4.0349	9.5	15.3	14.2	4.	16.7	13.4	16.5
Dentsply Intl	0.70	0.48	4.0354	18.4	17.6	19.4	19.2	19.4	18.8	18.0
Glatfeiter (P.H.)	0.70	0.53	4.0179	18.2	13.3	12.2	1.6	12.4	13.5	15.9
Haemonetics Corp.	0.65	0.45	4.2782	14.6	8.5	9.5	12.2	14.5 E	11.9	16.0
Harte-Hanks	0.75	0.60	4.2049	19.5	7.8	11.6	12.6	14.9	13.3	13.5
Houghton Mifflin	0.75	0.62	4.0387	11.4	13.4	10.2	£ :	14.7	12.2	15.5
Kelly Services 'A'	0.65	0.46	4.3643	14.1	14.4	15.8	14.6	12.8	14.3	13.5
Lance Inc.	0.55	0.26	3.8202	13.3	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.6	14.1	13.0
Lawson Products	0.60	0.37	3.4274	15.5	15.3	13.6	15.9	16.5 E	15.4	14.0
Martin Marietta	0.80	0.68	3.7730	16.3	17.5	17.3	16.3	13.0	16.1	13.0
McClatchy Co.	0.80	0.68	3.9273	8.5	11.2	7.6	9.4	9.3 0.3	9.5	10.5
Modine Mfg.	0.75	0.56	4.3269	16.5	17.2	16.3	13.6	3 O.E	74.5	14.5
Northrop Grumman	0.75	0.57	4.2603	10.2	10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5	11.0	8.6	<u> </u>	33.5	3,50
Pheips Dodge	0.75	0.56	4.3312	17.1	6.71	ָם יי	ņ	9 7	7.07	5. 6
RPM Inc.	0.70	0.50	3.5855	5.5	15.9	15.5	12.7	77.7	4. 6	J. C
Riviana Foods	0.50	0.19	4.2391	/c.	13.8	4 6	0 0	5 5 6 6	2.5	18.0
SUPERVALU INC.	0.75	0.61	3.8858	13.4	7.6.	7 0	7.0	3.5 A B	<u>.</u>	2.5
Selective fns. Group	C (2)) (0.7448		5.5	÷	. 4	ς. Ε	, <u>t</u>	t C
Smucker (J.M.)	0.60	8 8	3.7.302	9 6	15.0	2 7	. 6	1 47		110
Standard Register	0.00	3 6	0.8300	9 C	5 5	r α	5 6	, a	10 B	0
Tecumseh Products 'A'	0.00	9 C	3,0009	14.0	5 5	12.0	12.5	13.5	12.6	12.0
Thomas Inds.	0.00	0.70	3.7446		11.4	7.1	5.5	6.3	7.9	11.5
Inomson Corp.	8 6	89	3.6130	17.0	15.1	1.6	12.5	14.3	12.1	15.0
loro Ca.	92	0.73	4.2963	18.0	18.3	19.1	17.1	18.7	18.2	19.0
Visit Colp.	0.75	0.61	4.3383	14.6	15.2	13.9	15.6	16.0 E	15.1	15.5
Vendy siller	0.80	0.64	3.4259	12.0	11.9	14.7	17.2	17.5	14.7	11.0
	2,0	6	3 0300							
Average for the Non-Utility Group	0.72	3	0000							
Amount of the Draw Grain of Fight										
C. A. Turner Water Companies and the Proxy Group of Four Value Line Water Companies	0.61	0.38 (4)	3.8687 (5)							
									12.4%	13.2%
Average - All Companies					4.					

Carolina Water Service, Inc. Comparable Earnings Analysis

E = Estimated

- Notes: (1) The criteria for selection of the proxy group of forty-one non-utility companies was that the non-utility companies be domestic and have a meaningful rate of return on net worth, common equity or partners' capital less than 20.0% for each of the five years ended 2000 or projected 2004 2006 as reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition). The proxy group of forty-one non-utility companies was selected based upon the proxy group of eight C. A. Turner water companies' and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies' unadjusted beta range of 0.04 0.72 and residual standard error of the regression range of 3.3587 4.3787. These ranges are based upon plus or minus three standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression as detailed in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony. Plus or minus three standard deviations captures 99.73% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors of the regression.
 - (2) Ending 2000.
 - (3) 2004-2006.
 - (4) The standard deviation of the proxy group of eight C. A. Turner water companies' and the proxy group of four Value Line water companies' unadjusted beta is 0.1144.
 - (5) The standard deviation of the proxy group of eight water companies' and four Value Line water companies' residual standard deviation is 0.1700. The standard deviation of the residual standard deviation is calculated as follows:

Standard Deviation of the Resid. Std. = Residual Standard Deviation $\sqrt{2N}$

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

Thus, 0.1700 = 3.8687 = 3.8687 $\sqrt{518} = 22.7596$

(6) Mid-point of the arithmetic mean of the historical five year average and five year projected rate of return on net worth.

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., March 15, 2001

Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)